Solutions Manual for
Thermodynamics: An Engineering Approach Seventh Edition

Yunus A. Cengel, Michael A. Boles

McGraw-Hill, 2011

# Chapter 16 CHEMICAL AND PHASE EQUILIBRIUM 

## PROPRIETARY AND CONFIDENTIAL

This Manual is the proprietary property of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. ("McGraw-Hill") and protected by copyright and other state and federal laws. By opening and using this Manual the user agrees to the following restrictions, and if the recipient does not agree to these restrictions, the Manual should be promptly returned unopened to McGraw-Hill: This Manual is being provided only to authorized professors and instructors for use in preparing for the classes using the affiliated textbook. No other use or distribution of this Manual is permitted. This Manual may not be sold and may not be distributed to or used by any student or other third party. No part of this Manual may be reproduced, displayed or distributed in any form or by any means, electronic or otherwise, without the prior written permission of McGraw-Hill.

## $K_{p}$ and Equilibrium Composition of Ideal Gases

16-1C No, the wooden table is NOT in chemical equilibrium with the air. With proper catalyst, it will reach with the oxygen in the air and burn.

16-2C They are

$$
K_{p}=\frac{P_{C}^{v_{C}} P_{D}^{v_{D}}}{P_{A}^{v_{A}} P_{B}^{v_{B}}}, K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { and } \quad K_{p}=\frac{N_{C}^{v_{C}} N_{D}^{v_{D}}}{N_{A}^{v_{A}} N_{B}^{v_{B}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\Delta v}
$$

where $\Delta v=v_{C}+v_{D}-v_{A}-v_{B}$. The first relation is useful in partial pressure calculations, the second in determining the $K_{p}$ from gibbs functions, and the last one in equilibrium composition calculations.

16-3C (a) No, because $K_{p}$ depends on temperature only.
(b) In general, the total mixture pressure affects the mixture composition. The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{v_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}^{v_{N_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)}
$$

The value of the exponent in this case is $2-1-1=0$. Therefore, changing the total mixture pressure will have no effect on the number of moles of $\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and NO .

16-4C (a) The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}^{2}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)}
$$

Judging from the values in Table A-28, the $K_{p}$ value for this reaction decreases as temperature increases. That is, the indicated reaction will be less complete at higher temperatures. Therefore, the number of moles of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ will decrease and the number moles of CO and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ will increase as the temperature increases.
(b) The value of the exponent in this case is $1-1-0.5=-0.5$, which is negative. Thus as the pressure increases, the term in the brackets will decrease. The value of $K_{p}$ depends on temperature only, and therefore it will not change with pressure. Then to keep the equation balanced, the number of moles of the products $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ must increase, and the number of moles of the reactants $\left(\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}\right)$ must decrease.

16-5C (a) The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$ can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{N}}^{V_{\mathrm{N}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{N}}-v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}\right)}
$$

Judging from the values in Table A-28, the $K_{p}$ value for this reaction increases as the temperature increases. That is, the indicated reaction will be more complete at higher temperatures. Therefore, the number of moles of N will increase and the number moles of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ will decrease as the temperature increases.
(b) The value of the exponent in this case is $2-1=1$, which is positive. Thus as the pressure increases, the term in the brackets also increases. The value of $K_{p}$ depends on temperature only, and therefore it will not change with pressure. Then to keep the equation balanced, the number of moles of the products $(\mathrm{N})$ must decrease, and the number of moles of the reactants $\left(\mathrm{N}_{2}\right)$ must increase.

16-6C The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}^{2}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)}
$$

Adding more $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ (an inert gas) at constant temperature and pressure will increase $N_{\text {total }}$ but will have no direct effect on other terms. Then to keep the equation balanced, the number of moles of the products $\left(\mathrm{CO}_{2}\right)$ must increase, and the number of moles of the reactants $\left(\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}\right)$ must decrease.

16-7C The values of the equilibrium constants for each dissociation reaction at 3000 K are, from Table A-28,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N} \Leftrightarrow \ln K_{p}=-22.359 \\
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H} \Leftrightarrow \ln K_{p}=-3.685 \quad \text { (greater than }-22.359 \text { ) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is more likely to dissociate than $\mathrm{N}_{2}$.

16-8C (a) This reaction is the reverse of the known CO reaction. The equilibrium constant is then
$1 / K_{P}$
(b) This reaction is the reverse of the known CO reaction at a different pressure. Since pressure has no effect on the equilibrium constant,

1/ $K_{P}$
(c) This reaction is the same as the known CO reaction multiplied by 2 . The quilibirium constant is then

$$
K_{P}^{2}
$$

(d) This is the same as reaction (c) occurring at a different pressure. Since pressure has no effect on the equilibrium constant,

$$
K_{P}^{2}
$$

16-9C (a) This reaction is the reverse of the known $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ reaction. The equilibrium constant is then
$1 / K_{P}$
(b) This reaction is the reverse of the known $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ reaction at a different pressure. Since pressure has no effect on the equilibrium constant,

$$
1 / K_{P}
$$

(c) This reaction is the same as the known $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ reaction multiplied by 3. The quilibirium constant is then

$$
K_{P}^{3}
$$

(d) This is the same as reaction (c) occurring at a different pressure. Since pressure has no effect on the equilibrium constant,

$$
K_{P}^{3}
$$

16-10 The partial pressures of the constituents of an ideal gas mixture is given. The Gibbs function of the nitrogen in this mixture at the given mixture pressure and temperature is to be determined.
Analysis The partial pressure of nitrogen is

$$
P_{\mathrm{N} 2}=110 \mathrm{kPa}=(110 / 101.325)=1.086 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

The Gibbs function of nitrogen at 293 K and 1.086 atm is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}(293 \mathrm{~K}, 1.086 \mathrm{~atm}) & =\bar{g}^{*}(293 \mathrm{~K}, 1 \mathrm{~atm})+R_{u} T \ln P_{\mathrm{N} 2} \\
& =0+(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} . \mathrm{K})(293 \mathrm{~K}) \ln (1.086 \mathrm{~atm}) \\
& =\mathbf{2 0 0} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-11 The mole fractions of the constituents of an ideal gas mixture is given. The Gibbs function of the $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in this mixture at the given mixture pressure and temperature is to be determined.

Analysis From Tables A-18 and A-26, at 1 atm pressure,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}^{*}(600 \mathrm{~K}, 1 \mathrm{~atm}) & =\bar{g}_{f}^{\mathrm{o}}+\Delta\left\lfloor\bar{h}(T)-\bar{s}^{\mathrm{o}}(T)\right\rfloor \\
& =0+(17,563-600 \times 212.066)-(8669-298 \times 191.502) \\
& =-61,278 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

$30 \% \mathrm{~N}_{2}$
$30 \% \mathrm{O}_{2}$
$40 \% \mathrm{H}_{2}$
$40 \% \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
5 atm
600 K
The partial pressure of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is
$\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}$
$P_{\mathrm{N} 2}=110 \mathrm{kPa}$
293 K

$$
P_{\mathrm{CO}}=y_{\mathrm{N} 2} P=(0.30)(5 \mathrm{~atm})=1.5 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

The Gibbs function of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ at 600 K and 1.5 atm is

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}(600 \mathrm{~K}, 1.5 \mathrm{~atm}) & =\bar{g}^{*}(600 \mathrm{~K}, 1 \mathrm{~atm})+R_{u} T \ln P_{\mathrm{CO}} \\
& =-61,278 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}+(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})(600 \mathrm{~K}) \ln (1.5 \mathrm{~atm}) \\
& =-\mathbf{5 9}, \mathbf{2 6 0} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-12 The temperature at which 0.2 percent of diatomic oxygen dissociates into monatomic oxygen at two pressures is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ and N. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) The stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{N}}=2$ )
Actual: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \underbrace{0.998 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{0.004 \mathrm{~N}}_{\text {prod. }}$
The equilibrium constant $K_{p}$ can be determined from

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{N}}^{V_{\mathrm{N}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{V_{\mathrm{N} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{N}}-V_{\mathrm{N} 2}}=\frac{0.004^{2}}{0.998}\left(\frac{1 / 101.325}{0.998+0.004}\right)^{2-1}=1.579 \times 10^{-7}
$$

and

$$
\ln K_{p}=-15.66
$$

From Table A-28, the temperature corresponding to this $\ln K_{p}$ value is

$$
T=3628 \mathrm{~K}
$$

(b) At 10 kPa ,

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{N}}^{V_{\mathrm{N}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{V_{\mathrm{N} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{N}}-V_{\mathrm{N} 2}}=\frac{0.004^{2}}{0.998}\left(\frac{10 / 101.325}{0.998+0.004}\right)^{2-1}=1.579 \times 10^{-6}
$$

$$
\ln K_{p}=-13.36
$$

From Table A-28, the temperature corresponding to this $\ln K_{p}$ value is

$$
T=\mathbf{3 9 0 9} \mathbf{K}
$$

16-13 The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is to be determined using Gibbs function.
Analysis (a) The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)
$$

At 500 K ,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T)= & v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T) \\
= & v_{\mathrm{H} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H} 2}+v_{\mathrm{O} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{O} 2}-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
= & v_{\mathrm{H} 2}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{500}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{H} 2} \\
& +v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{500}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
& -v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{500}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
= & 1 \times(0+14,350-8468-500 \times 145.628) \\
& +0.5 \times(0+14,770-8682-500 \times 220.589) \\
& -1 \times(-241,820+16,828-9904-500 \times 206.413) \\
= & 219,067 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(219,067 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}) /[(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(500 \mathrm{~K})]=-52.70
$$

or

$$
K_{p}=\mathbf{1 . 3 0} \times \mathbf{1 0}^{-23} \quad\left(\text { Table A }-28: \ln K_{p}=-52.70\right)
$$

At 2000 K,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T)= & v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T) \\
= & v_{\mathrm{H} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H} 2}+v_{\mathrm{O} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{O} 2}-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
= & v_{\mathrm{H} 2}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{2000}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{H} 2} \\
& +v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{2000}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
& -v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{2000}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
= & 1 \times(0+61,400-8468-2000 \times 188.297) \\
& +0.5 \times(0+67,881-8682-2000 \times 268.655) \\
& -1 \times(-241,820+82,593-9904-2000 \times 264.571) \\
= & 135,556 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(135,556 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}) /[(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(2000 \mathrm{~K})]=-\mathbf{8 . 1 5}
$$

or

$$
K_{p}=\mathbf{2 . 8 8} \times \mathbf{1 0}^{-4} \quad\left(\text { Table A }-28: \ln K_{p}=-8.15\right)
$$

16-14 The reaction $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is considered. The mole fraction of the carbon dioxide produced when this reaction occurs at al atm and 3800 K are to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{C}}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=1$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{C}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{z \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {products }}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
3800 \mathrm{~K}
\end{gathered}
$$

1 atm

C balance:

$$
1=x+z \longrightarrow z=1-x
$$

O balance: $\quad 2=2 y+2 z \longrightarrow y=1-z=1-(1-x)=x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=1+x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{v_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$

From the problem statement at $3800 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-0.461$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-0.461)=0.6307
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.6307=\frac{(1-x)}{(x)(x)}\left(\frac{1}{1+x}\right)^{1-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.7831
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=x=0.7831 \\
& z=1-x=0.2169
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 3800 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.7831 \mathrm{C}+0.7831 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.2169 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The mole fraction of carbon dioxide is

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.2169}{1+0.7831}=\mathbf{0 . 1 2 1 6}
$$

16-15 The reaction $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is considered. The mole fraction of the carbon dioxide produced when this reaction occurs at al atm and 3800 K and 700 kPa and 3800 K are to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis We first solve the problem for 1 atm pressure:
The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{C}}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=1$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{C}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{z \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {products }}
$$

C balance:

$$
1=x+z \longrightarrow z=1-x
$$

O balance:

$$
2=2 y+2 z \longrightarrow y=1-z=1-(1-x)=x
$$

Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=1+x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{v_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$

From the problem statement at $3800 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-0.461$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-0.461)=0.6307
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.6307=\frac{(1-x)}{(x)(x)}\left(\frac{1}{1+x}\right)^{1-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.7831
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=x=0.7831 \\
& z=1-x=0.2169
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 3800 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.7831 \mathrm{C}+0.7831 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.2169 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The mole fraction of carbon dioxide is

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.2169}{1+0.7831}=\mathbf{0 . 1 2 1 6}
$$

## We repeat the calculations at 700 kPa pressure:

The pressure in this case is $700 \mathrm{kPa} /(101.325 \mathrm{kPa} / \mathrm{atm})=6.908 \mathrm{~atm}$. Then,

$$
\begin{array}{lc}
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)} & \\
0.6307=\frac{(1-x)}{(x)(x)}\left(\frac{6.908}{1+x}\right)^{1-1-1} & \mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
3800 \mathrm{~K} \\
700 \mathrm{kPa} \\
x=0.4320 & \\
y=x=0.4320 & \\
z=1-x=0.5680 &
\end{array}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 3800 K and 700 kPa is

$$
0.4320 \mathrm{C}+0.4320 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.5680 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The mole fraction of carbon dioxide is

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.5680}{1+0.4320}=\mathbf{0 . 3 9 6 6}
$$

16-16 The reaction $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is considered. The mole fraction of the carbon dioxide produced when this reaction occurs at al atm and 3800 K and 700 kPa and 3800 K are to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{C}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis We first solve the problem for the reaction $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ :
The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{C}}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=1$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{C}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{z \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {products }}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
3800 \mathrm{~K} \\
1 \mathrm{~atm}
\end{gathered}
$$

C balance:

$$
1=x+z \longrightarrow z=1-x
$$

O balance: $\quad 2=2 y+2 z \longrightarrow y=1-z=1-(1-x)=x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=1+x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{v_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO2} 2}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$

From the problem statement at $3800 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-0.461$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-0.461)=0.6307
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.6307=\frac{(1-x)}{(x)(x)}\left(\frac{1}{1+x}\right)^{1-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.7831
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=x=0.7831 \\
& z=1-x=0.2169
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 3800 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.7831 \mathrm{C}+0.7831 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.2169 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The mole fraction of carbon dioxide is

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.2169}{1+0.7831}=\mathbf{0 . 1 2 1 6}
$$

## If the reaction is: $\mathbf{C}+\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \Leftrightarrow \mathbf{C O}_{2}+3.76 \mathbf{N}_{2}$

The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric:

$$
\mathrm{C}+\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \quad\left(\text { thus } v_{\mathrm{C}}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=3.76, v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=1, \text { and } v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=3.76\right)
$$

Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}+\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{C}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{z \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {products }}
$$

C balance:

$$
1=x+z \longrightarrow z=1-x
$$

O balance: $\quad 2=2 y+2 z \longrightarrow y=1-z=1-(1-x)=x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+3.76=4.76+x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{C}+\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \\
\Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \\
3800 \mathrm{~K} \\
1 \mathrm{~atm}
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{C} 22}^{v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}} N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{v_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}} N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}+v_{\mathrm{N} 2}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}-v_{\mathrm{N} 2}\right)}
$$

or $\quad K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{v_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right.}$
From the problem statement at $3800 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=12.49$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (12.49)=265,670
$$

Substituting,

$$
265,670=\frac{(1-x)}{(x)(x)}\left(\frac{1}{4.76+x}\right)^{-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.004226
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=x=0.004226 \\
& z=1-x=0.9958
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 3800 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.004226 \mathrm{C}+0.004226 \mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.9958 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The mole fraction of carbon dioxide is

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.9958}{4.76+0.004226}=\mathbf{0 . 2 0 9 0}
$$

16-17 A gaseous mixture consisting of methane and carbon dioxide is heated. The equilibrium composition (by mole fraction) of the resulting mixture is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\mathrm{CH}_{4} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CH} 4}=1, v_{\mathrm{C}}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{H} 2}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
0.3 \mathrm{CH}_{4}+0.7 \mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{CH}_{4}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{C}+z \mathrm{H}_{2}}_{\text {products }}+\underbrace{0.7 \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

C balance:

$$
0.3=x+y \longrightarrow y=0.3-x
$$

$H$ balance:

$$
1.2=4 x+2 z \longrightarrow \mathrm{z}=0.6-2 x
$$

Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+1=1.6-2 x$
$\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
1200 K
1 atm

The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CH} 4}^{v_{\mathrm{CH}}}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{v_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{H} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{CH} 4}-v_{\mathrm{C}}-v_{\mathrm{H} 2}}
$$

From the problem statement at $1200 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=4.147$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (4.147)=63.244
$$

For the reverse reaction that we consider,

$$
K_{p}=1 / 63.244=0.01581
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.01581=\frac{x}{(0.3-x)(0.6-2 x)^{2}}\left(\frac{1}{1.6-2 x}\right)^{1-1-2}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.0006637
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=0.3-x=0.2993 \\
& z=0.6-2 x=0.5987
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 1200 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.0006637 \mathrm{CH}_{4}+0.2993 \mathrm{C}+0.5987 \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.7 \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The mole fractions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{\mathrm{CH} 4} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{CH} 4}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.0006637}{1.6-2 \times 0.0006637}=\frac{0.0006637}{1.599}=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 0 4 1 5} \\
y_{\mathrm{C}} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{C}}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.2993}{1.599}=\mathbf{0 . 1 8 7 2} \\
y_{\mathrm{H} 2} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{H} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.5987}{1.599}=\mathbf{0 . 3 7 4 5} \\
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.7}{1.599}=\mathbf{0 . 4 3 7 9}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-18 The dissociation reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{O}$ is considered. The composition of the products at given pressure and temperature is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}$, and O. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis For the stoichiometric reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, from Table A-28, at 2500 K

$$
\ln K_{p}=-3.331
$$

For the oxygen dissociation reaction $0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{O}$, from Table A-28, at 2500 K ,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-8.509 / 2=-4.255
$$

For the desired stoichiometric reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{O}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{O}}=1$ ), $\square$

$$
\ln K_{p}=-3.331-4.255=-7.586
$$

and

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-7.586)=0.0005075
$$

Actual:

$$
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{CO}+z \mathrm{O}}_{\text {products }}
$$

C balance: $\quad 1=x+y \longrightarrow y=1-x$
O balance: $\quad 2=2 x+y+z \longrightarrow \mathrm{z}=1-x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=2-x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.0005075=\frac{(1-x)(1-x)}{x}\left(\frac{1}{2-x}\right)^{1+1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.9775
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=1-x=0.0225 \\
& z=1-x=0.0225
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2500 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.9775 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.0225 \mathrm{CO}+0.02250
$$

16-19 The dissociation reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{O}$ is considered. The composition of the products at given pressure and temperature is to be determined when nitrogen is added to carbon dioxide.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.

Analysis For the stoichiometric reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, from Table A-28, at 2500 K

$$
\ln K_{p}=-3.331
$$

For the oxygen dissociation reaction $0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{O}$, from Table A-28, at 2500 K ,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-8.509 / 2=-4.255
$$

$\mathrm{CO}_{2}, 3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$
2500 K
1 atm

For the desired stoichiometric reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{O}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{O}}=1$ ),

$$
\ln K_{p}=-3.331-4.255=-7.586
$$

and

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-7.586)=0.0005075
$$

Actual:

$$
\mathrm{CO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{CO}+z \mathrm{O}}_{\text {products }}+\underbrace{3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

C balance: $\quad 1=x+y \longrightarrow y=1-x$
O balance: $\quad 2=2 x+y+z \longrightarrow \mathrm{z}=1-x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+3=5-x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}}^{V_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.0005075=\frac{(1-x)(1-x)}{x}\left(\frac{1}{5-x}\right)^{1+1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.9557
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=1-x=0.0443 \\
& z=1-x=0.0443
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2500 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.9557 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.0443 \mathrm{CO}+0.0443 \mathrm{O}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

16-20 The reaction $\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ is considered. The equilibrium mole fraction of NO 1600 K and 1 atm is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and NO. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{~N}_{2}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{z \mathrm{NO}}_{\text {products }}
$$

$\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$
1600 K
1 atm

N balance:

$$
2=2 x+z \longrightarrow z=2-2 x
$$

O balance: $\quad 2=2 y+z \longrightarrow y=x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=2$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{v_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{V_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N} 2}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$

From Table A-28, at $1600 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-5.294$. Since the stoichiometric reaction being considered is double this reaction,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-2 \times 5.294)=2.522 \times 10^{-5}
$$

Substituting,

$$
2.522 \times 10^{-5}=\frac{(2-2 x)^{2}}{x^{2}}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.9975
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=x=0.9975 \\
& z=2-2 x=0.005009
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 1000 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.9975 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.9975 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.005009 \mathrm{NO}
$$

The mole fraction of NO is then

$$
y_{\mathrm{NO}}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.005009}{2}=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 2 5 0 5}
$$

16-21E The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is listed in Table A-28 at different temperatures. The data are to be verified at two temperatures using Gibbs function data.
Analysis (a) The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{*}(T)
$$

At 537 R,

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=1(-98,350)-1(0)-0.5(0)=-98,350 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbmol}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\
537 \mathrm{R}
\end{gathered}
$$

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(-98,350 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbmol}) /[(1.986 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbmol} \cdot \mathrm{R})(537 \mathrm{R})]=92.22
$$

or

$$
K_{p}=\mathbf{1 . 1 2 \times 1 \mathbf { 1 0 } ^ { \mathbf { 4 0 } } \quad ( \text { Table A } - 2 8 : \operatorname { l n } K _ { p } = 9 2 . 2 1 ) ~ ( 1 ) ~}
$$

(b) At 4320 R,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T)= & v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{*}(T) \\
= & v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \\
= & v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{4320}-\bar{h}_{537}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \\
& -v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{4320}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{H}_{2}} \\
& -v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{4320}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \\
= & 1 \times(-104,040+44,533-4258-4320 \times 65.504) \\
& -1 \times(0+32,647.2-3640.3-4320 \times 46.554) \\
& -0.5 \times(0+35,746-3725.1-4320 \times 65.831) \\
= & -48,451 \text { Btu/lbmol }
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(-48,451 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbmol})[(1.986 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbmol} . \mathrm{R})(4320 \mathrm{R})]=5.647
$$

or
$K_{p}=283$ (Table A-28: $\ln K_{p}=5.619$
Discussion Solving this problem using EES with the built-in ideal gas properties give $K_{p}=1.04 \times 10^{40}$ for part ( $a$ ) and $K_{p}=$ 278 for part (b).

16-22 The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ at 298 K and 2000 K are to be determined, and compared with the values listed in Table A-28.

Analysis (a) The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}(T)
$$

At 298 K ,

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=1(-394,360)-1(-137,150)-0.5(0)=-257,210 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} \\
298 \mathrm{~K}
\end{gathered}
$$

where the Gibbs functions are obtained from Table A-26. Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-\frac{(-257,210 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})}{(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(298 \mathrm{~K})}=\mathbf{1 0 3 . 8 1}
$$

From Table A-28: $\quad \ln K_{p}=103.76$
(b) At 2000 K ,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T) & =v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}(T) \\
& =v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{CO} 2}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
& =1[(-302,128)-(2000)(309.00)]-1[(-53,826)-(2000)(258.48)]-0.5[(59,193)-(2000)(268.53)] \\
& =-110,409 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The enthalpies at 2000 K and entropies at 2000 K and $101.3 \mathrm{kPa}(1 \mathrm{~atm})$ are obtained from EES. Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-\frac{(-110,409 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})}{(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(2000 \mathrm{~K})}=\mathbf{6 . 6 4}
$$

From Table A-28:

$$
\ln K_{p}=6.635
$$

(G)

16-23 The effect of varying the percent excess air during the steady-flow combustion of hydrogen is to be studied.

Analysis The combustion equation of hydrogen with stoichiometric amount of air is

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+0.5\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.5(3.76) \mathrm{N}_{2}
$$

For the incomplete combustion with $100 \%$ excess air, the combustion equation is

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+(1+E x)(0.5)\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow 0.97 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+a \mathrm{H}_{2}+b \mathrm{O}_{2}+c \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The coefficients are to be determined from the mass balances
Hydrogen balance: $\quad 2=0.97 \times 2+a \times 2 \longrightarrow a=0.03$
Oxygen balance: $\quad(1+E x) \times 0.5 \times 2=0.97+b \times 2$
Nitrogen balance: $(1+E x) \times 0.5 \times 3.76 \times 2=c \times 2$
Solving the above equations, we find the coefficients ( $E x=1, a=0.03 b=0.515, c=3.76$ ) and write the balanced reaction equation as

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow 0.97 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.03 \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.515 \mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

Total moles of products at equilibrium are

$$
N_{\text {tot }}=0.97+0.03+0.515+3.76=5.275
$$

The assumed equilibrium reaction is

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longleftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)
$$

and the Gibbs functions are defined as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{H} 2} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant is also given by

$$
K_{p}=\left(\frac{P}{N_{t o t}}\right)^{1+0.5-1} \frac{a b^{0.5}}{0.97^{1}}=\left(\frac{1}{5.275}\right)^{0.5} \frac{(0.03)(0.515)^{0.5}}{0.97}=0.009664
$$

and $\quad \ln K_{p}=\ln (0.009664)=-4.647$
The corresponding temperature is obtained solving the above equations using EES to be

$$
T_{\text {prod }}=\mathbf{2 6 0 0} \mathrm{K}
$$

This is the temperature at which 97 percent of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ will burn into $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The copy of EES solution is given next.
"Input Data from parametric table:"
\{PercentEx = 10\}
Ex = PercentEx/100 "EX = \% Excess air/100"
P_prod =101.3"[kPa]"

R_u=8.314 "[kJ/kmol-K]"
"The combustion equation of H 2 with stoichiometric amount of air is
$\mathrm{H} 2+0.5(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+0.5(3.76) \mathrm{N} 2 "$
"For the incomplete combustion with $100 \%$ excess air, the combustion equation is
$\mathrm{H} 2+(1+\mathrm{EX})(0.5)(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=0.97 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{aH} 2+\mathrm{bO} 2+\mathrm{cN} 2{ }^{\prime}$
"Specie balance equations give the values of $a, b$, and $c$."
"H, hydrogen"
2 = 0.97*2 + a*2
"O, oxygen"
$(1+E x) * 0.5 * 2=0.97+b * 2$
" N, nitrogen"
$(1+E x) * 0.5 * 3.76 * 2=c * 2$
N _tot $=0.97+\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ "Total kilomoles of products at equilibrium"
"The assumed equilibrium reaction is
$\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{H} 2+0.5 \mathrm{O} 2^{\prime \prime}$
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function ( $g=h-T s$ ) for each H 2 mponent in the product gases as a function of its temperature, T_prod,
at 1 atm pressure, 101.3 kPa
g_H2O=Enthalpy(H2O,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(H2O,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_H2=Enthalpy(H2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(H2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
"The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG $=1 * g_{-} \mathrm{H} 2+0.5^{\star} g_{-} \mathrm{O} 2-1 * \mathrm{~g}_{-} \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}$
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 15-14."
K_P $=\exp \left(-D E L T A G /\left(R \_u * T \_p r o d\right)\right)$
P=P_prod/101.3"atm"
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 15-15."
"K_P = (P/N_tot) ${ }^{\wedge}(1+0.5-1)^{\star}\left(a^{\wedge} 1^{*} b^{\wedge} 0.5\right) /\left(0.97^{\wedge} 1\right)$ "
sqrt(P/N_tot )*a *sqrt(b )=K_P *0.97
$\operatorname{lnK} \_p=\overline{\ln }\left(\mathrm{K} \_P\right)$

| In $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | PercentEx <br> $[\%]$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{K}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| -5.414 | 10 | 2440 |
| -5.165 | 20 | 2490 |
| -5.019 | 30 | 2520 |
| -4.918 | 40 | 2542 |
| -4.844 | 50 | 2557 |
| -4.786 | 60 | 2570 |
| -4.739 | 70 | 2580 |
| -4.7 | 80 | 2589 |
| -4.667 | 90 | 2596 |
| -4.639 | 100 | 2602 |



16-24 The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is to be determined.
Analysis The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CH}_{4}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CH}_{4}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{*}(T)
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \\
25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
\end{gathered}
$$

At $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$,

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=1(-394,360)+2(-228,590)-1(-50,790)-2(0)=-800,750 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
$$

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(-800,750 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}) /[(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(298 \mathrm{~K})]=323.04
$$

or $\quad K_{p}=\mathbf{1 . 9 6} \times \mathbf{1 0}^{140}$

16-25 The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ is listed in Table A-28 at different temperatures. It is to be verified using Gibbs function data.
Analysis (a) The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where $\quad \Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{*}(T)$
At 298 K ,

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=1(-137,150)+0.5(0)-1(-394,360)=257,210 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
$$

$\mathrm{CO}_{2} \leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ 298 K

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(257,210 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}) /[(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(298 \mathrm{~K})]=-103.81
$$

or $\quad K_{p}=\mathbf{8 . 2 4} \times 10^{-46} \quad\left(\right.$ Table A $\left.-28: \ln K_{p}=-103.76\right)$
(b) At 1800 K ,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T)= & v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{*}(T) \\
= & v_{\mathrm{CO}}(\bar{h}-T s)_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}(\bar{h}-T s)_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \\
= & v_{\mathrm{CO}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{1800}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{CO}} \\
& +v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{1800}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T s\right]_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \\
& -v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{1800}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \\
= & 1 \times(-110,530+58,191-8669-1800 \times 254.797) \\
& +0.5 \times(0+60,371-8682-1800 \times 264.701) \\
& -1 \times(-393,520+88,806-9364-1800 \times 302.884) \\
= & 127,240.2 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting, $\quad \ln K_{p}=-(127,240.2 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}) /[(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{K})(1800 \mathrm{~K})]=-8.502$
or $\quad K_{p}=\mathbf{2 . 0 3} \times \mathbf{1 0}^{-4}$ (Table A-28: $\left.\ln K_{p}=-8.497\right)$

16-26 Carbon monoxide is burned with 100 percent excess air. The temperature at which 93 percent of CO burn to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis Assuming $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ to remain as an inert gas, the stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{CO}+1\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \underbrace{0.93 \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {product }}+\underbrace{0.07 \mathrm{CO}+0.535 \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {reactants }}+\underbrace{3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

The equilibrium constant $K_{p}$ can be determined from

$$
\begin{aligned}
K_{p} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}^{2}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)} \\
& =\frac{0.93}{0.07 \times 0.535^{0.5}}\left(\frac{1}{0.93+0.07+0.535+3.76}\right)^{1-1.5} \\
& =41.80
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\ln K_{p}=3.733
$$

From Table A-28, the temperature corresponding to this $K_{p}$ value is $T=\mathbf{2 4 2 4} \mathbf{K}$

16-27
Problem 16-26 is reconsidered. The effect of varying the percent excess air during the steady-flow process from 0 to 200 percent on the temperature at which 93 percent of CO burn into CO2 is to be studied.
Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.
"To solve this problem, we need to give EES a guess value for T_prop other than the default value of 1 . Set the guess value of T_prod to 1000 K by selecting Variable Information in the Options menu. Then press F2 or click the Calculator icon."
"Input Data from the diagram window:"
\{PercentEx = 100\}
$E x=$ PercentEx/100 "EX = \% Excess air/100"
P_prod $=101.3$ [kPa]
R_u=8.314 [kJ/kmol-K]
$\mathrm{f}=0.93$
"The combustion equation of CO with stoichiometric amount of air is $\mathrm{CO}+0.5(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=\mathrm{CO} 2+0.5(3.76) \mathrm{N} 2 "$
"For the incomplete combustion with $100 \%$ excess air, the combustion equation is $\mathrm{CO}+(1+\mathrm{EX})(0.5)(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=0.97 \mathrm{CO} 2+\mathrm{aCO}+\mathrm{bO} 2+\mathrm{cN} 2{ }^{\prime \prime}$
"Specie balance equations give the values of $a, b$, and $c . "$
"C, Carbon"
$1=\mathrm{f}+\mathrm{a}$
"O, oxygen"
$1+(1+E x) * 0.5 * 2=f * 2+a * 1+b * 2$
" N , nitrogen"
$(1+E x)^{*} 0.5 * 3.76 * 2=c * 2$
N_tot $=\mathrm{f}+\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b}+\mathrm{c}$ "Total kilomoles of products at equilibrium"
"The assumed equilibrium reaction is $\mathrm{CO} 2=\mathrm{CO}+0.5 \mathrm{O} 2$ "
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function ( $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Ts}$ ) for each component in the product gases as a function of its temperature, T_prod, at 1 atm pressure, 101.3 kPa

```
g_CO2=Enthalpy(CO2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_CO=Enthalpy(CO,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
```

"The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG $=1^{*}$ g_CO $+0.5^{*}$ g_O2-1*g_CO2
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 15-14."
K_P $=\exp \left(-D E L T A G /\left(R \_u^{*} T \_p r o d\right)\right)$
$\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P} \_$prod /101.3"atm"
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 15-15."
"K_P = (P/N_tot)^(1+0.5-1)*(a^1*b^0.5)/(0.97^1)"
sqrt(P/N_tot )*a *sqrt(b )=K_P *f
InK_p $=\overline{\ln }\left(\mathrm{k} \_\right.$P)
"Compare the value of InK_p calculated by EES with the value of InK_p from table A-28 in the text."

| PercentEx <br> $[\%]$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[K]$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2247 |
| 20 | 2342 |
| 40 | 2377 |
| 60 | 2398 |
| 80 | 2411 |
| 100 | 2421 |
| 120 | 2429 |
| 140 | 2435 |
| 160 | 2440 |
| 180 | 2444 |
| 200 | 2447 |



16-28E Carbon monoxide is burned with 100 percent excess air. The temperature at which 93 percent of CO burn to $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis Assuming $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ to remain as an inert gas, the stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )

Actual:

$$
\mathrm{CO}+1\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \underbrace{0.93 \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {product }}+\underbrace{0.07 \mathrm{CO}+0.535 \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {reactants }}+\underbrace{3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

The equilibrium constant $K_{\mathrm{p}}$ can be determined from

$$
\begin{aligned}
K_{p} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)} \\
& =\frac{0.93}{0.07 \times 0.535^{0.5}}\left(\frac{1}{0.93+0.07+0.535+3.76}\right)^{1-1.5} \\
& =41.80
\end{aligned}
$$

and

$$
\ln K_{p}=3.733
$$

From Table A-28, the temperature corresponding to this $K_{p}$ value is $T=\mathbf{2 4 2 4} \mathbf{K}=\mathbf{4 3 6 3} \mathbf{R}$

16-29 Hydrogen is burned with 150 percent theoretical air. The temperature at which 98 percent of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ will burn to $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis Assuming $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ to remain as an inert gas, the stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=1, v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+0.75\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \underbrace{0.98 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}_{\text {product }}+\underbrace{0.02 \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.26 \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {reactants }}+\underbrace{2.82 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

The equilibrium constant $K_{\mathrm{p}}$ can be determined from

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}-V_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}-V_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)} \\
& =\frac{0.98}{0.02 \times 0.26^{0.5}}\left(\frac{1}{0.98+0.02+0.26+2.82}\right)^{1-1.5} \\
& =194.11
\end{aligned}
$$

From Table A-28, the temperature corresponding to this $K_{p}$ value is $T=\mathbf{2 4 7 2} \mathrm{K}$.

16-30 Air is heated to a high temperature. The equilibrium composition at that temperature is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and NO. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=1, v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )
Actual: $3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{NO}}_{\text {prod. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{~N}_{2}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {reactants }}$

AIR
2000 K
2 atm

N balance: $\quad 7.52=x+2 y$ or $y=3.76-0.5 x$
O balance: $\quad 2=x+2 z$ or $z=1-0.5 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=x+4.76-x=4.76$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{v_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{V_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)}
$$

From Table A-28, $\ln K_{p}=-3.931$ at 2000 K . Thus $K_{p}=0.01962$. Substituting,

$$
0.01962=\frac{x}{(3.76-0.5 x)^{0.5}(1-0.5 x)^{0.5}}\left(\frac{2}{4.76}\right)^{1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.0376
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=3.76-0.5 x=3.7412 \\
& z=1-0.5 x=0.9812
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2000 K and 2 atm is

$$
0.0376 \mathrm{NO}+3.7412 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.9812 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The equilibrium constant for the reactions $\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}\left(\ln K_{p}=-14.622\right)$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}\left(\ln K_{p}=-41.645\right)$ are much smaller than that of the specified reaction $\left(\ln K_{p}=-3.931\right)$. Therefore, it is realistic to assume that no monatomic oxygen or nitrogen will be present in the equilibrium mixture. Also the equilibrium composition is in this case is independent of pressure since $\Delta v=1-0.5-0.5=0$.

16-31 Hydrogen is heated to a high temperature at a constant pressure. The percentage of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ that will dissociate into H is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and H. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{H}}=2$ )

Actual:

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{H}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{H}}_{\text {prod. }}
$$

$\mathrm{H}_{2}$ 4000 K
5 atm

H balance: $\quad 2=2 x+y$ or $y=2-2 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y=x+2-2 x=2-x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}}^{V_{\mathrm{H}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}}-V_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}
$$

From Table A-28, $\ln K_{p}=0.934$ at 4000 K . Thus $K_{p}=2.545$. Substituting,

$$
2.545=\frac{(2-2 x)^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{5}{2-x}\right)^{2-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.664
$$

Thus the percentage of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ which dissociates to H at 3200 K and 8 atm is

$$
1-0.664=0.336 \text { or } 33.6 \%
$$

16-32E A mixture of $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is heated to a high temperature at a constant pressure. The equilibrium composition is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )
Actual:

$$
2 \mathrm{CO}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2}+6 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{CO}_{2}}_{\text {products }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{CO}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {reactants }}+\underbrace{6 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

C balance: $\quad 2=x+y \quad \longrightarrow \quad y=2-x$
O balance: $\quad 6=2 x+y+2 z \quad \longrightarrow \quad z=2-0.5 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+6=10-0.5 x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)}\right.}
$$

From Table A-28, $\ln K_{p}=3.860$ at $T=4320 R=2400 \mathrm{~K}$. Thus $K_{p}=47.465$. Substituting,

$$
47.465=\frac{x}{(2-x)(2-0.5 x)^{0.5}}\left(\frac{3}{10-0.5 x}\right)^{1-1.5}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=1.930
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=2-x=0.070 \\
& z=2-0.5 x=1.035
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2400 K and 3 atm is

$$
1.930 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.070 \mathrm{CO}+1.035 \mathrm{O}_{2}+6 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

16-33 A mixture of $\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and Ar is heated to a high temperature at a constant pressure. The equilibrium composition is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, Ar , and NO . 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=1, v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )
Actual:

$$
3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}+0.1 \mathrm{Ar} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{NO}}_{\text {prod. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{~N}_{2}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {reactants }}+\underbrace{0.1 \mathrm{Ar}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

$3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$
$1 \mathrm{O}_{2}$
0.1 Ar

2400 K
10 atm

N balance: $\quad 6=x+2 y \quad \longrightarrow \quad y=3-0.5 x$
O balance: $\quad 2=x+2 z \quad \longrightarrow \quad z=1-0.5 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+0.1=4.1$
The equilibrium constant relation becomes,

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{N O}^{v_{N O}}}{N_{N_{2}}^{v_{N_{2}}} N_{O_{2}}^{v_{O_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{N O}-v_{N_{2}}-v_{O_{2}}\right)}=\frac{x}{y^{0.5} z^{0.5}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{1-0.5-0.5}
$$

From Table A-28, $\ln K_{p}=-3.019$ at 2400 K. Thus $K_{p}=0.04885$. Substituting,

$$
0.04885=\frac{x}{(3-0.5 x)^{0.5}(1-0.5 x)^{0.5}} \times 1
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.0823
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=3-0.5 x=2.9589 \\
& z=1-0.5 x=0.9589
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2400 K and 10 atm is

$$
0.0823 \mathrm{NO}+2.9589 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.9589 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.1 \mathrm{Ar}
$$

16-34 The mole fraction of sodium that ionizes according to the reaction $\mathrm{Na} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{Na}^{+}+\mathrm{e}^{-}$at 2000 K and 1.5 atm is to be determined.

Assumptions All components behave as ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{Na} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{Na}^{+}+\mathrm{e}^{-} \quad\left(\right.$ thus $v_{\mathrm{Na}}=1, v_{\mathrm{Na}^{+}}=1$ and $\left.v_{\mathrm{e}^{-}}=1\right)$
Actual: $\quad \mathrm{Na} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{Na}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{Na}^{+}+y \mathrm{e}^{-}}_{\text {products }}$

| $\mathrm{Na} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{Na}^{+}+\mathrm{e}^{-}$ |
| :---: |
| 2000 K |
| 1.5 atm |
|  |

Na balance: $\quad 1=x+y$ or $y=1-x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+2 y=2-x$
The equilibrium constant relation becomes,

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{Na}}^{V_{\mathrm{Na}}} N_{e^{-}}^{V_{\mathrm{e}^{-}}}}{N_{\mathrm{Na}}^{V_{\mathrm{Na}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{Na}}{ }^{+}+v_{\mathrm{e}^{-}}-v_{\mathrm{Na}}\right)}=\frac{y^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{1+1-1}
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.668=\frac{(1-x)^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{1.5}{2-x}\right)
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.4449
$$

Thus the fraction of Na which dissociates into $\mathrm{Na}^{+}$and $\mathrm{e}^{-}$is

$$
1-0.4449=0.555 \text { or } 55.5 \%
$$

16-35 Oxygen is heated from a specified state to another state. The amount of heat required is to be determined without and with dissociation cases.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) Obtaining oxygen properties from table A-19, an energy balance gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
\underbrace{E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}}_{\begin{array}{c}
\text { Net energy transfer } \\
\text { by heat, work, and mass }
\end{array}} & =\underbrace{\Delta E_{\text {system }}}_{\begin{array}{c}
\text { Change in internal, kinetic, } \\
\text { potential, etc. energies }
\end{array}} \\
q_{\text {in }} & =\bar{u}_{2}-\bar{u}_{1} \\
& =57,192-6203 \\
& =\mathbf{5 0 , 9 8 9} \mathbf{k J} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are

Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{O}}=2$ )

|  |
| :---: |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| 2200 K |
| 1 atm |
|  |

Actual: $\quad \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{O}}_{\text {products }}$
O balance: $\quad 2=2 x+y \longrightarrow y=2-2 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y=2-x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{V_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}
$$

From Table A-28, at $2200 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-11.827$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-11.827)=7.305 \times 10^{-6}
$$

Substituting,

$$
7.305 \times 10^{-6}=\frac{(2-2 x)^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{2-x}\right)^{2-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.99865
$$

Then,

$$
y=2-2 x=0.0027
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2200 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.99865 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.0027 \mathrm{O}
$$

Hence, the oxygen ions are negligible and the result is same as that in part (a),

$$
q_{\mathrm{in}}=50,989 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
$$

16-36 Air is heated from a specified state to another state. The amount of heat required is to be determined without and with dissociation cases.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O , and $\mathrm{N}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) Obtaining air properties from table A-17, an energy balance gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
\underbrace{E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}}_{\begin{array}{c}
\text { Net energy transfer } \\
\text { by heat, work, and mass }
\end{array}} & =\underbrace{\Delta E_{\text {system }}}_{\begin{array}{c}
\text { Change in internal, kinetic, } \\
\text { potential, etc. energies }
\end{array}} \\
q_{\text {in }} & =u_{2}-u_{1} \\
& =1872.4-212.64 \\
& =\mathbf{1 6 6 0} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k g}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are

Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{O}}=2$ )

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{O}_{2}, 3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \\
2200 \mathrm{~K} \\
1 \mathrm{~atm}
\end{gathered}
$$

Actual: $\quad \mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{O}}_{\text {products }}+\underbrace{3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}$
O balance: $\quad 2=2 x+y \longrightarrow y=2-2 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+3.76=5.76-x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}
$$

From Table A-28, at $2200 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-11.827$. Then,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-11.827)=7.305 \times 10^{-6}
$$

Substituting,

$$
7.305 \times 10^{-6}=\frac{(2-2 x)^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{5.76-x}\right)^{2-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.99706
$$

Then,

$$
y=2-2 x=0.00588
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2200 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.99706 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.00588 \mathrm{O}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

Hence, the atomic oxygen is negligible and the result is same as that in part (a),

$$
q_{\mathrm{in}}=1660 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg}
$$

16-37 Liquid propane enters a combustion chamber. The equilibrium composition of product gases and the rate of heat transfer from the combustion chamber are to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$, $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{N}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) Considering 1 kmol of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$, the stoichiometric combustion equation can be written as

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}(\ell)+a_{\mathrm{th}}\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+3.76 a_{\mathrm{th}} \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$


where $a_{\mathrm{th}}$ is the stoichiometric coefficient and is determined from the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ balance,

$$
2.5 a_{\mathrm{th}}=3+2+1.5 a_{\mathrm{th}} \quad \longrightarrow \quad a_{\mathrm{th}}=5
$$

Then the actual combustion equation with $150 \%$ excess air and some CO in the products can be written as

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}(\ell)+12.5\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \quad \longrightarrow \quad x \mathrm{CO}_{2}+(3-x) \mathrm{CO}+(9-0.5 x) \mathrm{O}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+47 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

After combustion, there will be no $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ present in the combustion chamber, and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ will act like an inert gas. The equilibrium equation among $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}$, and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \text { (thus } v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1, \text { and } v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}\right)
$$

and

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}\right)}
$$

where

$$
N_{\text {total }}=x+(3-x)+(9-0.5 x)+4+47=63-0.5 x
$$

From Table A-28, $\ln K_{p}=-17.871$ at 1200 K . Thus $K_{p}=1.73 \times 10^{-8}$. Substituting,

$$
1.73 \times 10^{-8}=\frac{(3-x)(9-0.5 x)^{0.5}}{x}\left(\frac{2}{63-0.5 x}\right)^{1.5-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=2.9999999 \cong 3.0
$$

Therefore, the amount CO in the product gases is negligible, and it can be disregarded with no loss in accuracy. Then the combustion equation and the equilibrium composition can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}(\ell)+12.5\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+7.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+47 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

and

$$
3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+7.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+47 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

(b) The heat transfer for this combustion process is determined from the steady-flow energy balance $E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}=\Delta E_{\text {system }}$ on the combustion chamber with $W=0$,

$$
-Q_{\mathrm{out}}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the air and the combustion products to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables, (The $\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}$ of liquid propane is obtained by adding the $h_{f g}$ at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ to $\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}$ of gaseous propane).

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 8 5} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{1 2 0 0} \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}(\ell)$ | $-118,910$ | --- | --- | --- |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8696.5 | 8682 | 38,447 |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{2}$ | 0 | 8286.5 | 8669 | 36,777 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(g)$ | $-241,820$ | --- | 9904 | 44,380 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | --- | 9364 | 53,848 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
-Q_{\text {out }}= & 3(-393,520+53,848-9364)+4(-241,820+44,380-9904) \\
& +7.5(0+38,447-8682)+47(0+36,777-8669) \\
& -1\left(-118,910+h_{298}-h_{298}\right)-12.5(0+8296.5-8682) \\
& -47(0+8186.5-8669) \\
= & -185,764 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \text { of } \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
Q_{\text {out }}=185,764 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \text { of } \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}
$$

The mass flow rate of $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ can be expressed in terms of the mole numbers as

$$
\dot{N}=\frac{\dot{m}}{M}=\frac{1.2 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{min}}{44 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=0.02727 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min}
$$

Thus the rate of heat transfer is

$$
\dot{Q}_{\text {out }}=\dot{N} \times Q_{\text {out }}=(0.02727 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min})(185,746 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})=5066 \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{m i n}
$$

The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{NO}$ is $\ln K_{p}=-7.569$, which is very small. This indicates that the amount of NO formed during this process will be very small, and can be disregarded.

16-38
Problem 16-37 is reconsidered. It is to be investigated if it is realistic to disregard the presence of NO in the product gases.

Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.
"To solve this problem, the Gibbs function of the product gases is minimized. Click on the Min/Max icon."
For this problem at 1200 K the moles of CO are 0.000 and moles of NO are 0.000 , thus we can disregard both the CO and NO. However, try some product temperatures above 1286 K and observe the sign change on the Q_out and the amout of CO and NO present as the product temperature increases."
"The reaction of C 3 H 8 (liq) with excess air can be written:

$$
\mathrm{C} 3 \mathrm{H} 8(\mathrm{I})+(1+\mathrm{Ex}) \mathrm{A} \_ \text {th }(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=\mathrm{a} \mathrm{C02}+\mathrm{b} \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{c} \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{d} \mathrm{~N} 2+\mathrm{e} \mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{f} \mathrm{NO}
$$

The coefficients A_th and EX are the theoretical oxygen and the percent excess air on a decimal basis. Coefficients $a, b, c, d, e$, and $f$ are found by minimiming the Gibbs Free Energy at a total pressure of the product gases P_Prod and the product temperature T_Prod.

The equilibrium solution can be found by applying the Law of Mass Action or by minimizing the Gibbs function. In this problem, the Gibbs function is directly minimized using the optimization capabilities built into EES.

To run this program, click on the Min/Max icon. There are six compounds present in the products subject to four specie balances, so there are two degrees of freedom. Minimize the Gibbs function of the product gases with respect to two molar quantities such as coefficients $b$ and $f$. The equilibrium mole numbers $a, b, c, d, e$, and $f$ will be determined and displayed in the Solution window."

```
PercentEx = 150 [\%]
\(E x=\) PercentEx/100 "EX = \% Excess air/100"
P_prod \(=2 *\) P_atm
T_Prod=1200 [K]
m_dot_fuel \(=0.5[\mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{s}]\)
Fuel\$='C3H8'
T_air = 12+273 "[K]"
T_fuel = 25+273 "[K]"
P_atm \(=101.325[\mathrm{kPa}]\)
R_u=8.314 [kJ/kmol-K]
"Theoretical combustion of C 3 H 8 with oxygen:
\(\mathrm{C} 3 \mathrm{H} 8+\mathrm{A}\) th \(\mathrm{O} 2=3 \mathrm{C} 02+4 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}\) "
2*A_th \(=3^{*} 2+4 * 1\)
"Balance the reaction for 1 kmol of C 3 H 8 "
"C3H8(I) + (1+Ex)A_th (O2+3.76N2) \(=\mathrm{aC} 22+\mathrm{bCO}+\mathrm{c}\) H2O + d N2 + e O2 + f NO"
b_max \(=3\)
f_max \(=(1+E x)^{*} A \_t h^{*} 3.76 * 2\)
e_guess=Ex*A_th
\(1 * 3=a * 1+b * 1\) "Carbon balance"
\(1 * 8=c^{*} 2\)
"Hydrogen balance"
\((1+E x)^{*} A \_t h * 2=a * 2+b^{*} 1+c^{*} 1+{ }^{*} 2+\) f \(^{*} 1\) "Oxygen balance"
\((1+E x)^{*} A \_t h^{*} 3.76 * 2=d^{*} 2+f^{*} 1\) "Nitrogen balance"
```

"Total moles and mole fractions"
N_Total $=a+b+c+d+e+f$
y_CO2=a/N_Total; y_CO=b/N_Total; y_H2O=c/N_Total; y_N2=d/N_Total; y_O2=e/N_Total; y_NO=f/N_Total
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function for each component as a function of its molar amount"
g_CO2=Enthalpy(CO2,T=T_Prod)-T_Prod*Entropy(CO2,T=T_Prod,P=P_Prod*y_CO2)
g_CO=Enthalpy(CO,T=T_Prod)-T_Prod*Entropy(CO,T=T_Prod,P=P_Prod*y_CO)

g_N2=Enthalpy(N2,T=T_Prod)-T_Prod*Entropy(N2,T=T_Prod,P=P_Prod*y_N2)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_Prod)-T_Prod*Entropy(O2,T=T_Prod,P=P_Prod*y_O2)
g_NO=Enthalpy(NO,T=T_Prod)-T_Prod*Entropy(NO,T=T_Prod,P=P_Prod*y_NO)
"The extensive Gibbs function is the sum of the products of the specific Gibbs function and the molar amount of each substance"
Gibbs=a*g_CO2+b*g_CO+c*g_H2O+d*g_N2+e*g_O2+f*g_NO
"For the energy balance, we adjust the value of the enthalpy of gaseous propane given by EES:"
h_fg_fuel = 15060"[kJ/kmol]" "Table A.27"
h_fuel = enthalpy(Fuel\$,T=T_fuel)-h_fg_fuel
"Energy balance for the combustion process:"
"C3H8(I) + (1+Ex)A_th (O2+3.76N2) $=\mathrm{a}$ C02 + b CO + c H2O + d N2 + e O2 + f NO"
HR =Q_out + HP
HR=h_fuel+ (1+Ex)*A_th*(enthalpy(O2,T=T_air) $+3.76^{*}$ enthalpy(N2,T=T_air))
$\mathrm{HP}=\mathrm{a}^{\star}$ enthalpy (CO2, $\overline{\mathrm{T}}=\mathrm{T}$ _prod) $+\mathrm{b}^{*}$ enthalpy $\left(\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} \_\right.$prod $)+\mathrm{c}^{*}$ enthalpy $\left(\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} \_\right.$prod $)+\mathrm{d}^{*}$ enthalpy $(\mathrm{N} 2, \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{T}$ _pro

"The heat transfer rate is:"
Q_dot_out=Q_out/molarmass(Fuel\$)*m_dot_fuel "[kW]"

## SOLUTION

$\mathrm{a}=3.000$ [kmol]
A_th=5
$\mathrm{b}=0.000$ [kmol]
b_max=3
$\mathrm{c}=4.000$ [kmol]
$\mathrm{d}=47.000[\mathrm{kmol}]$
e=7.500 [kmol]
Ex=1.5
e_guess=7.5
$\mathrm{f}=0.000[\mathrm{kmol}]$
Fuel\$='C3H8'
f_max=94
Gibbs=-17994897 [kJ]

> Q_dot_out=2140 [kW]
> Q_out=188732 [kJ/kmol_fuel]
> R_u=8.314 [kJ/kmol-K]
> T_air=285 [K]
> T_fuel=298[K]
> T_Prod=1200.00 [K]
> y_CO=1.626E-15
> y_CO2=0.04878
> y_H2O $=0.06504$
> y_N2=0.7642
> y_NO=7.857E-08
> y_O2=0.122
g_CO=-703496 [kJ/kmol]
P_prod=202.7 [kPa]

16-39 Oxygen is heated during a steady-flow process. The rate of heat supply needed during this process is to be determined for two cases.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O .2 All components behave as ideal gases.
Analysis (a) Assuming some $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ dissociates into O , the dissociation equation can be written as

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \longrightarrow x \mathrm{O}_{2}+2(1-x) \mathrm{O}
$$

The equilibrium equation among $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O can be expressed as

$$
\left.\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O} \text { (thus } v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=1 \text { and } v_{\mathrm{O}}=2\right)
$$

Assuming ideal gas behavior for all components, the equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as


$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}
$$

where $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+2(1-x)=2-x$
From Table A-28, $\ln K_{p}=-4.357$ at 3000 K . Thus $K_{p}=0.01282$. Substituting,

$$
0.01282=\frac{(2-2 x)^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{2-x}\right)^{2-1}
$$

Solving for $x$ gives

$$
x=0.943
$$

Then the dissociation equation becomes

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \longrightarrow \quad 0.943 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.114 \mathrm{O}
$$

The heat transfer for this combustion process is determined from the steady-flow energy balance $E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}=\Delta E_{\text {system }}$ on the combustion chamber with $W=0$,

$$
Q_{\mathrm{in}}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

| Substance | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ <br> $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{298 \mathrm{~K}}$ <br> $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{3 0 0 0} \boldsymbol{K}}$ <br> $\mathbf{k J / k m o l}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| O | 249,190 | 6852 | 63,425 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 106,780 |

Substituting,

$$
Q_{\mathrm{in}}=0.943(0+106,780-8682)+0.114(249,190+63,425-6852)-0=127,363 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{O} 2
$$

The mass flow rate of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ can be expressed in terms of the mole numbers as

$$
\dot{N}=\frac{\dot{m}}{M}=\frac{0.5 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{min}}{32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=0.01563 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min}
$$

Thus the rate of heat transfer is

$$
\dot{Q}_{\mathrm{in}}=\dot{N} \times Q_{\mathrm{in}}=(0.01563 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min})(127,363 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})=1990 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{min}
$$

(b) If no $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ dissociates into O , then the process involves no chemical reactions and the heat transfer can be determined from the steady-flow energy balance for nonreacting systems to be

$$
\dot{Q}_{\text {in }}=\dot{m}\left(h_{2}-h_{1}\right)=\dot{N}\left(\bar{h}_{2}-\bar{h}_{1}\right)=(0.01563 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min})(106,780-8682) \mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}=1533 \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{m i n}
$$

16-40 The equilibrium constant, $K_{p}$ is to be estimated at 3000 K for the reaction $\mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{CO} 2+\mathrm{H} 2$.
Analysis (a) The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)
$$

At 3000 K ,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T)= & v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T) \\
& =v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{CO} 2}+v_{\mathrm{H} 2}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H} 2}-v_{\mathrm{CO}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{CO}}-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
& =1[(-393,520+162,226-9364)-(3000)(334.084)] \\
& +1[(0+97,211-8468)-(3000)(202.778)] \\
& -1[(-110,530+102,210-8669)-(3000)(273.508] \\
& -1[(-241,820+136,264-9904)-(3000)(286.273] \\
= & 49,291 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-\frac{49,291 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(3000 \mathrm{~K})}=-1.9762 \longrightarrow K_{p}=\mathbf{0 . 1 3 8 6}
$$

The equilibrium constant may be estimated using the integrated van't Hoff equation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\ln \left(\frac{K_{p, \text { est }}}{K_{p 1}}\right) & =\frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{R}}-\frac{1}{T}\right) \\
\ln \left(\frac{K_{p, \text { est }}}{0.2209}\right) & =\frac{-26,176 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{2000 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{3000 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \longrightarrow K_{p, \text { est }}=\mathbf{0 . 1 3 0 7}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-41 A constant volume tank contains a mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$. The contents are ignited. The final temperature and pressure in the tank are to be determined.

Analysis The reaction equation with products in equilibrium is

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow a \mathrm{H}_{2}+b \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+c \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The coefficients are determined from the mass balances
Hydrogen balance: $\quad 2=2 a+2 b$
Oxygen balance: $\quad 2=b+2 c$
The assumed equilibrium reaction is

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longleftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{H} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)-v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)
$$

and the Gibbs functions are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{H} 2} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant is also given by

$$
K_{p}=\frac{a^{1} c^{0.5}}{b^{1}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {tot }}}\right)^{1+0.5-1}=\frac{a c^{0.5}}{b}\left(\frac{P_{2} / 101.3}{a+b+c}\right)^{0.5}
$$

An energy balance on the tank under adiabatic conditions gives

$$
U_{R}=U_{P}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
U_{R} & =1\left(\bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}-R_{u} T_{\text {reac }}\right)+1\left(\bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}-R_{u} T_{\text {reac }}\right) \\
& =0-(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} . \mathrm{K})(298.15 \mathrm{~K})+0-(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} . \mathrm{K})(298.15 \mathrm{~K})=-4958 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
U_{P} & =a\left(\bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 @ T_{\text {prod }}}-R_{u} T_{\text {prod }}\right)+b\left(\bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} @ T_{\text {prod }}}-R_{u} T_{\text {prod }}\right)+c\left(\bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @ T_{\text {prod }}}-R_{u} T_{\text {prod }}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

The relation for the final pressure is

$$
P_{2}=\frac{N_{\text {tot }}}{N_{1}} \frac{T_{\text {prod }}}{T_{\text {reac }}} P_{1}=\left(\frac{a+b+c}{2}\right)\left(\frac{T_{\text {prod }}}{298.15 \mathrm{~K}}\right)(101.3 \mathrm{kPa})
$$

Solving all the equations simultaneously using EES, we obtain the final temperature and pressure in the tank to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
T_{\text {prod }} & =3857 \mathrm{~K} \\
P_{2} & =1043 \mathrm{kPa}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-42 It is to be shown that as long as the extent of the reaction, $\alpha$, for the disassociation reaction $X_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{X}$ is smaller than one, $\alpha$ is given by $\alpha=\sqrt{\frac{K_{P}}{4+K_{P}}}$

Assumptions The reaction occurs at the reference temperature.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{X}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{X}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{X} 2}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{X}}=2$ )
Actual: $\quad \mathrm{X}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \underbrace{(1-\alpha) \mathrm{X}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{2 \alpha X}_{\text {prod. }}$
The equilibrium constant $K_{p}$ is given by

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{X}}^{V_{\mathrm{X}}}}{N_{\mathrm{X} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{X} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{X}}-V_{\mathrm{X} 2}}=\frac{(2 \alpha)^{2}}{(1-\alpha)}\left(\frac{1}{\alpha+1}\right)^{2-1}=\frac{4 \alpha^{2}}{(1-\alpha)(1+\alpha)}
$$

Solving this expression for $\alpha$ gives

$$
\alpha=\sqrt{\frac{K_{P}}{4+K_{P}}}
$$

## Simultaneous Reactions

16-43C It can be expresses as " $(d G)_{T, P}=0$ for each reaction." Or as "the $K_{p}$ relation for each reaction must be satisfied."

16-44C The number of $K_{\mathrm{p}}$ relations needed to determine the equilibrium composition of a reacting mixture is equal to the difference between the number of species present in the equilibrium mixture and the number of elements.

16-45 Two chemical reactions are occurring in a mixture. The equilibrium composition at a specified temperature is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$.
2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The reaction equation during this process can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+y \mathrm{H}_{2}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{OH}
$$

Mass balances for hydrogen and oxygen yield
H balance: $\quad 2=2 x+2 y+w$
O balance: $\quad 1=x+2 z+w$
The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{p}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \\
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{OH}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 3400 K are determined from Table A-28 to be

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\ln K_{P 1}=-1.891 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 1}=0.15092 \\
\ln K_{P 2}=-1.576 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 2}=0.20680
\end{array}
$$

The $K_{p}$ relations for these two simultaneous reactions are

$$
K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)} \quad \text { and } \quad K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{OH}}^{v_{\mathrm{OH}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+v_{\mathrm{OH}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)}
$$

where $\quad N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}+N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{OH}}=x+y+z+w$
Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.15092=\frac{(y)(z)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2}  \tag{3}\\
& 0.20680=\frac{(w)(y)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=0.574 \quad y=0.308 \quad z=0.095 \quad w=0.236
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition becomes

$$
0.574 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.308 \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.095 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.236 \mathrm{OH}
$$

16-46 Two chemical reactions are occurring in a mixture. The equilibrium composition at a specified temperature is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and O . 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The reaction equation during this process can be expressed as

$$
2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \longrightarrow \quad x \mathrm{CO}_{2}+y \mathrm{CO}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{O}
$$

Mass balances for carbon and oxygen yield
C balance: $\quad 2=x+y$
O balance: $\quad 6=2 x+y+2 z+w$
The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{P}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \\
\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O} & \text { (reaction 1) } \\
\text { (reaction 2) }
\end{array}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 2000 K are determined from Table A-28 to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln K_{P 1}=-6.635 \longrightarrow K_{P 1}=0.001314 \\
& \ln K_{P 2}=-14.622 \longrightarrow K_{P 2}=4.464 \times 10^{-7}
\end{aligned}
$$

The $K_{P}$ relations for these two simultaneous reactions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}\right)} \\
& K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{CO}}+N_{\mathrm{O}}=x+y+z+w
$$

Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.001314=\frac{(y)(z)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{4}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2}  \tag{3}\\
& 4.464 \times 10^{-7}=\frac{w^{2}}{z}\left(\frac{4}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{2-1} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously using an equation solver such as EES for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=1.998 \quad y=0.002272 \quad z=1.001 \quad w=0.000579
$$

Thus the equilibrium composition is

$$
1.998 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.002272 \mathrm{CO}+1.001 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.0005790
$$

16-47 Two chemical reactions are occurring at high-temperature air. The equilibrium composition at a specified temperature is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}$, and NO. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The reaction equation during this process can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \quad \longrightarrow \quad x \mathrm{~N}_{2}+y \mathrm{NO}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{O}
$$

Mass balances for nitrogen and oxygen yield
N balance: $\quad 7.52=2 x+y$
O balance: $\quad 2=y+2 z+w$


The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{p}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{NO} \\
\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O} & \text { (reaction 1) } \\
\text { (reaction 2) }
\end{array}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 3000 K are determined from Table A-28 to be

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\ln K_{P 1}=-2.114 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 1}=0.12075 \\
\ln K_{P 2}=-4.357 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 2}=0.01282
\end{array}
$$

The $K_{P}$ relations for these two simultaneous reactions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{V_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)} \\
& K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{0}-V_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\quad N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{NO}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}}=x+y+z+w$
Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.12075=\frac{y}{x^{0.5} z^{0.5}}\left(\frac{2}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1-0.5-0.5}  \tag{3}\\
& 0.01282=\frac{w^{2}}{z}\left(\frac{2}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{2-1} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously using EES for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=3.656 \quad y=0.2086 \quad z=0.8162 \quad w=0.1591
$$

Thus the equilibrium composition is

$$
3.656 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.2086 \mathrm{NO}+0.8162 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.15910
$$

The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$ at 3000 K is $\ln K_{P}=-22.359$, which is much smaller than the $K_{P}$ values of the reactions considered. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that no N will be present in the equilibrium mixture.

16-48E Two chemical reactions are occurring in air. The equilibrium composition at a specified temperature is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}, \mathrm{O}$, and NO. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The reaction equation during this process can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \longrightarrow x \mathrm{~N}_{2}+y \mathrm{NO}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{O}
$$

Mass balances for nitrogen and oxygen yield
N balance: $\quad 7.52=2 x+y$
O balance: $\quad 2=y+2 z+w$


The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{p}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~N}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{NO} \\
\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O} & \text { (reaction 1) } \\
\text { (reaction 2) }
\end{array}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at $T=5400 \mathrm{R}=3000 \mathrm{~K}$ are determined from Table A-28 to be

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\ln K_{P 1}=-2.114 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 1}=0.12075 \\
\ln K_{P 2}=-4.357 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 2}=0.01282
\end{array}
$$

The $K_{P}$ relations for these two simultaneous reactions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{V_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\right)} \\
& K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\quad N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{NO}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}}=x+y+z+w$
Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.12075=\frac{y}{x^{0.5} z^{0.5}}\left(\frac{1}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1-0.5-0.5}  \tag{3}\\
& 0.01282=\frac{w^{2}}{z}\left(\frac{1}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{2-1} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=3.658 \quad y=0.2048 \quad z=0.7868 \quad w=0.2216
$$

Thus the equilibrium composition is

$$
3.658 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.2048 \mathrm{NO}+0.7868 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.2216 \mathrm{O}
$$

The equilibrium constant of the reaction $\mathrm{N}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$ at 5400 R is $\ln K_{P}=-22.359$, which is much smaller than the $K_{P}$ values of the reactions considered. Therefore, it is reasonable to assume that no N will be present in the equilibrium mixture.

14-49E
Problem 16-48E is reconsidered. Using EES (or other) software, the equilibrium solution is to be obtained by minimizing the Gibbs function by using the optimization capabilities built into EES. This solution technique is to be compared with that used in the previous problem.
Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.
"This example illustrates how EES can be used to solve multi-reaction chemical equilibria problems by directly minimizing the Gibbs function.

$$
0.21 \mathrm{O} 2+0.79 \mathrm{~N} 2=\mathrm{a} \mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{b} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{c} \mathrm{~N} 2+\mathrm{d} \mathrm{NO}
$$

Two of the four coefficients, $a, b, c$, and $d$, are found by minimiming the Gibbs function at a total pressure of 1 atm and a temperature of 5400 R. The other two are found from mass balances.

The equilibrium solution can be found by applying the Law of Mass Action to two simultaneous equilibrium reactions or by minimizing the Gibbs function. In this problem, the Gibbs function is directly minimized using the optimization capabilities built into EES.

To run this program, select MinMax from the Calculate menu. There are four compounds present in the products subject to two elemental balances, so there are two degrees of freedom. Minimize Gibbs with respect to two molar quantities such as coefficients $b$ and $d$. The equilibrium mole numbers of each specie will be determined and displayed in the Solution window.

Minimizing the Gibbs function to find the equilibrium composition requires good initial guesses."

```
"Data from Data Input Window"
{T=5400 "R"
P=1 "atm" }
AO2=0.21; BN2=0.79 "Composition of air"
AO2*2=a*2+b+d "Oxygen balance"
BN2*2=c*2+d "Nitrogen balance"
"The total moles at equilibrium are"
N_tot \(=a+b+c+d\)
y_O2=a/N_tot; y_O=b/N_tot; y_N2=c/N_tot; y_NO=d/N_tot
```

"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function for three of the components."

```
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T)-T*Entropy(O2,T=T,P=P*y_O2)
g_N2=Enthalpy(N2,T=T)-T*Entropy(N2,T=T,P=P*y_N2)
g_NO=Enthalpy(NO,T=T)-T*Entropy(NO,T=T,P=P*y_NO)
"EES does not have a built-in property function for monatomic oxygen so we will use the JANAF
procedure, found under Options/Function Info/External Procedures. The units for the JANAF
procedure are kgmole, K, and kJ so we must convert h and s to English units."
T_K=T*Convert(R,K) "Convert R to K"
Call JANAF('O',T_K:Cp`,h`,S`) "Units from JANAF are SI"
S_O=S`*Convert(kJ/kgmole-K, Btu/lbmole-R)
h_O=h`*Convert(kJ/kgmole, Btu/lbmole)
    "The entropy from JANAF is for one atmosphere so it must be corrected for partial pressure."
g_O=h_O-T*(S_O-R_u*In(Y_O))
R_u=1.9858 "The universal gas constant in Btu/mole-R "
"The extensive Gibbs function is the sum of the products of the specific Gibbs function and the
molar amount of each substance."
Gibbs=a*g_O2+b*g_O+c*g_N2+d*g_NO
```

| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{d} \\ {[\mathrm{lbmol}]} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{b} \\ {[\mathrm{lbmol}]} \end{gathered}$ | Gibbs [Btu/lbmol] | Yo2 | yo | $\mathrm{y}_{\text {No }}$ | $\mathrm{y}_{\mathrm{N} 2}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{T} \\ {[\mathrm{R}]} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.002698 | 0.00001424 | -162121 | 0.2086 | 0.0000 | 0.0027 | 0.7886 | 3000 |
| 0.004616 | 0.00006354 | -178354 | 0.2077 | 0.0001 | 0.0046 | 0.7877 | 3267 |
| 0.007239 | 0.0002268 | -194782 | 0.2062 | 0.0002 | 0.0072 | 0.7863 | 3533 |
| 0.01063 | 0.000677 | -211395 | 0.2043 | 0.0007 | 0.0106 | 0.7844 | 3800 |
| 0.01481 | 0.001748 | -228188 | 0.2015 | 0.0017 | 0.0148 | 0.7819 | 4067 |
| 0.01972 | 0.004009 | -245157 | 0.1977 | 0.0040 | 0.0197 | 0.7786 | 4333 |
| 0.02527 | 0.008321 | -262306 | 0.1924 | 0.0083 | 0.0252 | 0.7741 | 4600 |
| 0.03132 | 0.01596 | -279641 | 0.1849 | 0.0158 | 0.0311 | 0.7682 | 4867 |
| 0.03751 | 0.02807 | -297179 | 0.1748 | 0.0277 | 0.0370 | 0.7606 | 5133 |
| 0.04361 | 0.04641 | -314941 | 0.1613 | 0.0454 | 0.0426 | 0.7508 | 5400 |



Discussion The equilibrium composition in the above table are based on the reaction in which the reactants are 0.21 kmol $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $0.79 \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{N}_{2}$. If you multiply the equilibrium composition mole numbers above with 4.76 , you will obtain equilibrium composition for the reaction in which the reactants are $1 \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $3.76 \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{N}_{2}$. This is the case in problem $16-43 \mathrm{E}$.

16-50 Water vapor is heated during a steady-flow process. The rate of heat supply for a specified exit temperature is to be determined for two cases.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) Assuming some $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ dissociates into $\mathrm{H}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and O , the dissociation equation can be written as

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+y \mathrm{H}_{2}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{OH}
$$

Mass balances for hydrogen and oxygen yield
H balance: $\quad 2=2 x+2 y+w$
O balance: $\quad 1=x+2 z+w$


The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{P}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \\
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{OH}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 2400 K are determined from Table A-28 to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln K_{P 1}=-5.619 \longrightarrow K_{P 1}=0.003628 \\
& \ln K_{P 2}=-5.832 \longrightarrow K_{P 2}=0.002932
\end{aligned}
$$

The $K_{P}$ relations for these three simultaneous reactions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)} \\
& K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{v_{2}} N_{\mathrm{OH}}^{v_{\mathrm{OH}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+v_{\mathrm{OH}^{2}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}+N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{OH}}=x+y+z+w
$$

Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.003628=\frac{(y)(z)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2}  \tag{3}\\
& 0.002932=\frac{(w)(y)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=0.960 \quad y=0.03204 \quad z=0.01205 \quad w=0.01588
$$

Thus the balanced equation for the dissociation reaction is

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \longrightarrow 0.960 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.03204 \mathrm{H}_{2}+0.01205 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.01588 \mathrm{OH}
$$

The heat transfer for this dissociation process is determined from the steady-flow energy balance $E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}=\Delta E_{\text {system }}$ with $W=0$,

$$
Q_{\mathrm{in}}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{3 0 0 0} \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 | 103,508 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | 0 | 8468 | 75,383 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 83,174 |
| OH | 39,460 | 9188 | 77,015 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
Q_{\mathrm{in}}= & 0.960(-241,820+103,508-9904) \\
& +0.03204(0+75,383-8468) \\
& +0.01205(0+83,174-8682) \\
& +0.01588(39,460+77,015-9188)-(-241,820) \\
= & 103,380 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
\end{aligned}
$$

The mass flow rate of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ can be expressed in terms of the mole numbers as

$$
\dot{N}=\frac{\dot{m}}{M}=\frac{0.6 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{min}}{18 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=0.03333 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min}
$$

Thus,

$$
\dot{Q}_{\mathrm{in}}=\dot{N} \times Q_{\mathrm{in}}=(0.03333 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min})(103,380 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})=3446 \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{m i n}
$$

(b) If no dissociates takes place, then the process involves no chemical reactions and the heat transfer can be determined from the steady-flow energy balance for nonreacting systems to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
\dot{Q}_{\mathrm{in}} & =\dot{m}\left(h_{2}-h_{1}\right)=\dot{N}\left(\bar{h}_{2}-\bar{h}_{1}\right) \\
& =(0.03333 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{min})(103,508-9904) \mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
& =\mathbf{3 1 2 0} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{m i n}
\end{aligned}
$$ cases is to be studied.

Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.

```
"Given"
T1=298[K]
"T2=2400 [K]"
P=1 [atm]
m_dot=0.6 [kg/min]
T0=298[K]
```

"The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 2400 K are determined from Table A-28"
K_p1=exp(-5.619)
K_p2=exp(-5.832)
"Properties"
MM_H2O=molarmass(H2O)
"Analysis"
"(a)"
"Actual reaction: $\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{H} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O} 2 \mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{OH}$ OH"
2=2*N_H2O+2*N_H2+N_OH "H balance"
1=N_- $2 \mathrm{O}+2 * \mathrm{~N} \_\overline{\mathrm{O}} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\overline{\mathrm{OH}}$ "O balance"
N_total $=\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{H} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{OH}$
"Stoichiometric reaction 1: $\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}=\mathrm{H} 2+1 / 2 \mathrm{O} 2$ "
"Stoichiometric coefficients for reaction 1"
nu_H2O_1=1
nu_H2_1=1
nu_O2_1=1/2
"Stoichiometric reaction 2: $\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}=1 / 2 \mathrm{H} 2+\mathrm{OH} "$
"Stoichiometric coefficients for reaction 2"
nu_H2O_2=1
nu_H2_2=1/2
nu_OH_2=1
"K_p relations are"
K_p1=(N_H2^nu_H2_1*N_O2^nu_O2_1)/N_H2O^nu_H2O_1*(P/N_total)^(nu_H2_1+nu_O2_1-nu_H2O_1)
K_p2=(N_H2^nu_H2_2*N_OH^nu_OH_2)/N_H2O^nu_H2O_2*(P/N_total)^(nu_H2_2+nu_OH_2-nu_H2O_2)
"Enthalpy of formation data from Table A-26"
h_f_OH=39460
"Enthalpies of products"
h_H2O_R=enthalpy(H2O, T=T1)
h_H2O_P=enthalpy (H2O, T=T2)
h_H2=enthalpy (H2, T=T2)
h_O2=enthalpy(O2, T=T2)
$h^{-} \mathrm{OH}=98763$ "at T2 from the ideal gas tables in the text"
"Standard state enthalpies"
h_o_OH=9188 "at T0 from the ideal gas tables in the text"

```
"Heat transfer"
\(\mathrm{H} \_\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} * \mathrm{~h} \_\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} \_\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{H} 2 * \mathrm{~h} \_\mathrm{H} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O} 2 * h \_\mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{OH}\) *(h_f_OH+h_OH-h_o_OH)
H_R=N_H2O_R*h_H2O_R
N_H2O_R=1
Q_in_a=H_P-H_R
Q_dot_in_a=(m_dot/MM_H2O)*Q_in_a
"(b)"
Q_in_b=N_H2O_R*(h_H2O_P-h_H2O_R)
Q_dot_in_ \(\bar{b}=\left(m=d o t / M M \_H 2 \bar{O}\right) * \bar{Q}\) _in_b
PROPRIETARY MATERIAL. © 2011 The \(\overline{\text { McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Limited distribution permitted only to teachers and educators for course }}\) preparation. If you are a student using this Manual, you are using it without permission.
```

| $\mathrm{T}_{\text {prod }}[\mathrm{K}]$ | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {in,Dissoc }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{min}]$ | $\mathrm{Q}_{\text {in,NoDissoc }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{min}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2500 | 3660 | 3295 |
| 2600 | 3839 | 3475 |
| 2700 | 4019 | 3657 |
| 2800 | 4200 | 3840 |
| 2900 | 4382 | 4024 |
| 3000 | 4566 | 4210 |
| 3100 | 4750 | 4396 |
| 3200 | 4935 | 4583 |
| 3300 | 5121 | 4771 |
| 3400 | 5307 | 4959 |
| 3500 | 5494 | 5148 |



## ( $\in 5$

16-52
Ethyl alcohol $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ (gas) is burned in a steady-flow adiabatic combustion chamber with 40 percent excess air. The adiabatic flame temperature of the products is to be determined and the adiabatic flame temperature as a function of the percent excess air is to be plotted.
Analysis The complete combustion reaction in this case can be written as

$$
\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}(\text { gas })+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}}\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+(E x)\left(a_{\mathrm{th}}\right) \mathrm{O}_{2}+f \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

where $a_{\mathrm{th}}$ is the stoichiometric coefficient for air. The oxygen balance gives

$$
1+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2=2 \times 2+3 \times 1+(E x)\left(a_{\mathrm{th}}\right) \times 2
$$

The reaction equation with products in equilibrium is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}(\text { gas })+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}}\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow a \mathrm{CO}_{2}+b \mathrm{CO}+d \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+e \mathrm{O}_{2}+f \mathrm{~N}_{2}+g \mathrm{NO}
$$

The coefficients are determined from the mass balances

| Carbon balance: | $2=a+b$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hydrogen balance: | $6=2 d \longrightarrow d=3$ |
| Oxygen balance: | $1+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2=a \times 2+b+d+e \times 2+g$ |
| Nitrogen balance: | $(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 3.76 \times 2=f \times 2+g$ |

Solving the above equations, we find the coefficients to be

$$
E x=0.4, a_{\mathrm{th}}=3, a=1.995, b=0.004712, d=3, e=1.17, f=15.76, g=0.06428
$$

Then, we write the balanced reaction equation as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}(\text { gas }) & +4.2\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \\
& \longrightarrow 1.995 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.004712 \mathrm{CO}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+1.17 \mathrm{O}_{2}+15.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.06428 \mathrm{NO}
\end{aligned}
$$

Total moles of products at equilibrium are

$$
N_{\text {tot }}=1.995+0.004712+3+1.17+15.76=21.99
$$

The first assumed equilibrium reaction is

$$
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longleftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p 1}=\exp \left(\frac{-\Delta G_{1} *\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)}{R_{u} T_{\mathrm{prod}}}\right)
$$

Where $\quad \Delta G_{1} *\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)=v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)-v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)$
and the Gibbs functions are defined as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{CO}} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{CO} 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant is also given by

$$
K_{p 1}=\frac{b e^{0.5}}{a}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {tot }}}\right)^{1+0.5-1}=\frac{(0.004712)(1.17)^{0.5}}{1.995}\left(\frac{1}{21.99}\right)^{0.5}=0.0005447
$$

The second assumed equilibrium reaction is

$$
0.5 \mathrm{~N}_{2}+0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longleftrightarrow \mathrm{NO}
$$

Also, for this reaction, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \bar{g}_{\mathrm{NO}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)=\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{NO}} \\
& \bar{g}_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)=\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{N} 2} \\
& \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)=\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
& \Delta G_{2} *\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)=v_{\mathrm{NO}} \bar{g}_{\text {NO }}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)-v_{\mathrm{N} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)-v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) \\
& K_{p 2}=\exp \left(\frac{-\Delta G_{2} *\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)}{R_{u} T_{\text {prod }}}\right) \\
& K_{p 2}=\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {tot }}}\right)^{1-0.5-0.5} \frac{g}{e^{0.5} f^{0.5}}=\left(\frac{1}{21.99}\right)^{0} \frac{0.06428}{(1.17)^{0.5}(15.76)^{0.5}}=0.01497
\end{aligned}
$$

A steady flow energy balance gives

$$
H_{R}=H_{P}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
H_{R} & =\bar{h}_{f}^{o} \text { fuel@25 } 5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+4.2 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}+15.79 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2 @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \\
& =(-235,310 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})+4.2(0)+15.79(0)=-235,310 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
H_{P} & =1.995 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2 @ T_{\text {prod }}}+0.004712 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} @ T_{\text {rod }}}+3 h_{\mathrm{H} 20 @ T_{\text {prod }}}+1.17 \overline{\mathrm{O}}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @_{\text {prod }}}+15.76 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2 @ T_{\text {rod }}}+0.06428 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{NO} @ T_{\text {prod }}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Solving the energy balance equation using EES, we obtain the adiabatic flame temperature

$$
T_{\text {prod }}=1901 \mathrm{~K}
$$

The copy of entire EES solution including parametric studies is given next:

```
"The reactant temperature is:"
T_reac= 25+273 "[K]"
"For adiabatic combustion of 1 kmol of fuel: "
Q_out = 0 "[kJ]"
PercentEx = 40 "Percent excess air"
Ex = PercentEx/100 "EX = % Excess air/100"
P_prod =101.3"[kPa]"
R_u=8.314 "[kJ/kmol-K]"
"The complete combustion reaction equation for excess air is:"
"C2H5OH(gas)+ (1+Ex)*A_th (O2 +3.76N2)=2 CO2 + 3 H2O + Ex*A_th O2 + f N2 "
"Oxygen Balance for complete combustion:"
1+(1+Ex)*A_th*2=2*2+3*1 + Ex*A_th*2
"The reaction equation for excess air and products in equilibrium is:"
"C2H5OH(gas)+ (1+Ex)*A_th (O2 +3.76N2)=a CO2 + b CO+d H2O +e O2 + f N2 + g NO"
"Carbon Balance:"
2=a + b
"Hydrogen Balance:"
6=2*d
"Oxygen Balance:"
1+(1+Ex)*A_th*2=a*2+b + d + e*2 +g
"Nitrogen Balance:"
(1+Ex)*A_th*3.76 *2= f*2 + g
N_tot =a +b + d +e +f+g "Total kilomoles of products at equilibrium"
"The first assumed equilibrium reaction is CO2=CO+0.5O2"
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function (g=h-Ts) for
each component in the product gases as a function of its temperature, T_prod,
at 1 atm pressure, 101.3 kPa"
g_CO2=Enthalpy(CO2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_CO=Enthalpy(CO,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
```

"The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG_1 $=1 *$ g_CO $+0.5^{*}$ g_O2-1*g_CO2
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 15-14."
K_P_1 = exp(-DELTAG_1/(R_u*T_prod ))
P=P_prod /101.3"atm"
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 15-15."
"K_P_1 = (P/N_tot)^( $1+0.5-1)^{*}\left(\mathrm{~b}^{\wedge} 1^{*} \mathrm{e}^{\wedge} 0.5\right) /\left(\mathrm{a}^{\wedge} 1\right)$ "
sqrt(P/N_tot) *b *sqrt(e) $=\mathrm{K} \_\mathrm{P} \_1^{*}$ a
"The econd assumed equilibrium reaction is $0.5 \mathrm{~N} 2+0.5 \mathrm{O} 2=\mathrm{NO}$ "
g_NO=Enthalpy(NO,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(NO,T=T_prod , P=101.3)
g_N2=Enthalpy(N2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(N2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
"The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG_2 $=1$ *g_NO-0.5*g_O2-0.5*g_N2
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 15-14."
K_P_2 = exp(-DELTAG_2 /(R_u*T_prod ))
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 15-15."
"K_P_2 = (P/N_tot)^(1-0.5-0.5)* ( $\left.\mathrm{g}^{\wedge} 1\right) /\left(\mathrm{e}^{\wedge} 0.5^{\star \star} \wedge 0.5\right)$ "
g=K_P_2 *sqrt(e ${ }^{\star}$ f)
"The steady-flow energy balance is:"
H_R = Q_out+H_P
h_bar_f_C2H5OHgas=-235310 "[kJ/kmol]"
H_R=1*(h_bar_f_C2H5OHgas )
$+(1+E x)^{*} A \_$th ${ }^{*} E N T H A L P Y\left(O 2, T=T \_r e a c\right)+(1+E x)^{*} A \_t h * 3.76 * E N T H A L P Y\left(N 2, T=T \_r e a c\right)$ " $[\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}]$ "
H_P=a*ENTHALPY(CO2,T=T_prod) $+\mathrm{b}^{*}$ ENTHALPY(CO,T=T_prod) $+\mathrm{d}^{*} E N T H A L P Y\left(H 2 O, T=T \_\right.$prod $)+e^{*} E N T H A L$
$\mathrm{P} \overline{\mathrm{Y}}\left(\mathrm{O} 2, \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{T} \_\right.$prod) $\mathrm{f}^{*} \mathrm{ENTHAL} \overline{\mathrm{P} Y}\left(\mathrm{~N} 2, \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{T} \_\right.$prod $)+\mathrm{g}^{*} \mathrm{ENTHALPY}\left(\mathrm{NO}, \mathrm{T}=\mathrm{T} \_\right.$prod) " $[\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}]$ "

| $\mathrm{a}_{\text {th }}$ | a | b | d | e | f | g | PercentEx <br> $[\%]$ | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{K}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | 1.922 | 0.07779 | 3 | 0.3081 | 12.38 | 0.0616 | 10 | 2184 |
| 3 | 1.971 | 0.0293 | 3 | 0.5798 | 13.5 | 0.06965 | 20 | 2085 |
| 3 | 1.988 | 0.01151 | 3 | 0.8713 | 14.63 | 0.06899 | 30 | 1989 |
| 3 | 1.995 | 0.004708 | 3 | 1.17 | 15.76 | 0.06426 | 40 | 1901 |
| 3 | 1.998 | 0.001993 | 3 | 1.472 | 16.89 | 0.05791 | 50 | 1820 |
| 3 | 1.999 | 0.0008688 | 3 | 1.775 | 18.02 | 0.05118 | 60 | 1747 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.0003884 | 3 | 2.078 | 19.15 | 0.04467 | 70 | 1682 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.0001774 | 3 | 2.381 | 20.28 | 0.03867 | 80 | 1621 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.00008262 | 3 | 2.683 | 21.42 | 0.0333 | 90 | 1566 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.00003914 | 3 | 2.986 | 22.55 | 0.02856 | 100 | 1516 |



PROPRIETARY MATERIAL. © 2011 The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Limited distribution permitted only to teachers and educators for course preparation. If you are a student using this Manual, you are using it without permission.

## Variations of $K_{p}$ with Temperature

16-53C It enables us to determine the enthalpy of reaction $\bar{h}_{R}$ from a knowledge of equilibrium constant $K_{P}$.

16-54C At 2000 K since combustion processes are exothermic, and exothermic reactions are more complete at lower temperatures.

16-55 The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value for the dissociation process $\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}$ at a specified temperature is to be determined using enthalpy and $K_{P}$ data.

Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) The dissociation equation of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the dissociation process of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at 3100 K is the amount of energy absorbed or released as one kmol of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ dissociates in a steady-flow combustion chamber at a temperature of 3100 K , and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8 \mathbf { K }}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 0 0} \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| O | 249,190 | 6852 | 65,520 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 110,784 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R} & =2(249,190+65,520-6852)-1(0+110,784-8682) \\
& =513, \mathbf{6 1 4} \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value at 3100 K can be estimated by using $K_{P}$ values at 3000 K and 3200 K (the closest two temperatures to 3100 K for which $K_{P}$ data are available) from Table A-28,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \\
-3.072-(-4.357) \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{3000 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{3200 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \\
\bar{h}_{R} \cong \mathbf{5 1 2 , 8 0 8} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{gathered}
$$

16-56 The $\bar{h}_{R}$ at a specified temperature is to be determined using the enthalpy and $K_{P}$ data.
Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) The complete combustion equation of CO can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the combustion process of CO at 2200 K is the amount of energy released as one kmol of CO is burned in a steady-flow combustion chamber at a temperature of 2200 K , and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{298 \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{2200 \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J / k m o l}$ |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 | 112,939 |
| CO | $-110,530$ | 8669 | 72,688 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 75,484 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R}= & 1(-393,520+112,939-9364) \\
& -1(-110,530+72,688-8669) \\
& -0.5(0+75,484-8682) \\
= & -\mathbf{2 7 6}, \mathbf{8 3 5} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value at 2200 K can be estimated by using $K_{P}$ values at 2000 K and 2400 K (the closest two temperatures to 2200 K for which $K_{P}$ data are available) from Table A-28,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \\
& 3.860-6.635 \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{2000 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{2400 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \\
& \bar{h}_{R} \cong-\mathbf{2 7 6}, 856 \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-57E The $\bar{h}_{R}$ at a specified temperature is to be determined using the enthalpy and $K_{P}$ data.
Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) The complete combustion equation of CO can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the combustion process of CO at 3960 R is the amount of energy released as one kmol of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is burned in a steadyflow combustion chamber at a temperature of 3960 R, and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{537 \mathrm{R}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{3960 \mathbf{R}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | Btu/lbmol | Btu/lbmol | Btu/lbmol |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-169,300$ | 4027.5 | 48,647 |
| CO | $-47,540$ | 3725.1 | $31,256.5$ |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 3725.1 | $32,440.5$ |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R}= & 1(-169,300+48,647-4027.5) \\
& -1(-47,540+31,256.5-3725.1) \\
& -0.5(0+32,440.5-3725.1) \\
= & -\mathbf{1 1 9 , 0 3 0} \mathbf{B t u} / \mathbf{l b m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value at 3960 R can be estimated by using $K_{P}$ values at 3600 R and 4320 R (the closest two temperatures to 3960 R for which $K_{P}$ data are available) from Table A-28,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \\
& 3.860-6.635 \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{1.986 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbmol} \cdot \mathrm{R}}\left(\frac{1}{3600 \mathrm{R}}-\frac{1}{4320 \mathrm{R}}\right) \\
& \bar{h}_{R} \cong-\mathbf{1 1 9 , 0 4 1} \mathrm{Btu} / \mathbf{l b m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-58 The $K_{P}$ value of the combustion process $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is to be determined at a specified temperature using $\bar{h}_{R}$ data and $K_{P}$ value .

Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis The $\bar{h}_{R}$ and $K_{P}$ data are related to each other by

$$
\ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right)
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the specified reaction at 3000 K is the amount of energy released as one kmol of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is burned in a steady-flow combustion chamber at a temperature of 3000 K , and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{3000 \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J / k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 | 136,264 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | 0 | 8468 | 97,211 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 106,780 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R}= & 1(-241,820+136,264-9904) \\
& -1(0+97,211-8468) \\
& -0.5(0+106,780-8682) \\
= & -253,250 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The $K_{P}$ value at 3200 K can be estimated from the equation above by using this $\bar{h}_{R}$ value and the $K_{P}$ value at 2800 K which is $\ln K_{P 1}=3.812$ or $K_{P 1}=45.24$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln \left(K_{P 2} / 45.24\right) \cong \frac{-253,250 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{2800 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{3200 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \\
& \ln K_{P 2}=2.452 \quad\left(\text { Table A }-28: \ln K_{P 2}=2.451\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
K_{P 2}=11.6
$$

16-59 The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value for the dissociation process $\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ at a specified temperature is to be determined using enthalpy and $K_{p}$ data.

Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) The dissociation equation of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the dissociation process of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ at 2200 K is the amount of energy absorbed or released as one kmol of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ dissociates in a steady-flow combustion chamber at a temperature of 2200 K , and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 2 0 0 \mathbf { K }}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J / k m o l}$ |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 | 112,939 |
| CO | $-110,530$ | 8669 | 72,688 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 75,484 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R}= & 1(-110,530+72,688-8669) \\
& +0.5(0+75,484-8682) \\
& -1(-393,520+112,939-9364) \\
= & \mathbf{2 7 6}, \mathbf{8 3 5} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{~ k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value at 2200 K can be estimated by using $K_{P}$ values at 2000 K and 2400 K (the closest two temperatures to 2200 K for which $K_{P}$ data are available) from Table A-28,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \\
-3.860-(-6.635) \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{2000 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{2400 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \\
\bar{h}_{R} \cong \mathbf{2 7 6 , 8 5 6} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{gathered}
$$

16-60 The enthalpy of reaction for the equilibrium reaction $\mathrm{CH} 4+2 \mathrm{O} 2=\mathrm{CO} 2+2 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}$ at 2000 K is to be estimated using enthalpy data and equilibrium constant, $K_{p}$ data.

Analysis The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}(T)+v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{CH} 4} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CH} 4}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}(T)
$$

At $T_{1}=2000-10=1990 \mathrm{~K}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G_{1}^{*}(T) & =v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{1}\right)+v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}\left(T_{1}\right)-v_{\mathrm{CH} 4} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CH} 4}^{*}\left(T_{1}\right)-v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{1}\right) \\
& =1(-917,176)+2(-695,638)-1(-559,718)-2(-475,399) \\
& =-797,938 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

At $T_{2}=2000+10=2010 \mathrm{~K}$ :

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G_{2} *(T) & =v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{2}\right)+v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{*}\left(T_{2}\right)-v_{\mathrm{CH} 4} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CH} 4}^{*}\left(T_{2}\right)-v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{2}\right) \\
& =1(-923,358)+2(-700,929)-1(-565,835)-2(-480,771) \\
& =-797,839 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The Gibbs functions are obtained from enthalpy and entropy properties using EES. Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{p 1}=\exp \left(-\frac{-797,938 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(1990 \mathrm{~K})}\right)=8.820 \times 10^{20} \\
& K_{p 2}=\exp \left(-\frac{-797,839 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(2010 \mathrm{~K})}\right)=5.426 \times 10^{20}
\end{aligned}
$$

The enthalpy of reaction is determined by using the integrated van't Hoff equation:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\ln \left(\frac{K_{p 2}}{K_{p 1}}\right) & =\frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \\
\ln \left(\frac{5.426 \times 10^{20}}{8.820 \times 10^{20}}\right) & =\frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} . \mathrm{K}}\left(\frac{1}{1990 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{2010 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \longrightarrow \bar{h}_{R}=-807,752 \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

The enthalpy of reaction can also be determined from an energy balance to be

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=H_{P}-H_{R}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& H_{R}=1 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CH} 4 @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}}+2 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}}=48,947+2(59,193)=167,333 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
& H_{P}=1 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2 @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}}+2 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}}=(-302,094)+2(-169,162)=-640,419 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The enthalpies are obtained from EES. Substituting,

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=H_{P}-H_{R}=(-640,419)-(167,333)=-\mathbf{8 0 7}, 752 \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
$$

which is identical to the value obtained using $K_{p}$ data.

## Phase Equilibrium

16-61C No. Because the specific gibbs function of each phase will not be affected by this process; i.e., we will still have $g_{f}=g_{g}$.

16-62C Yes. Because the number of independent variables for a two-phase ( $\mathrm{PH}=2$ ), two-component $(C=2)$ mixture is, from the phase rule,

$$
\mathrm{IV}=C-\mathrm{PH}+2=2-2+2=2
$$

Therefore, two properties can be changed independently for this mixture. In other words, we can hold the temperature constant and vary the pressure and still be in the two-phase region. Notice that if we had a single component ( $C=1$ ) two phase system, we would have IV=1, which means that fixing one independent property automatically fixes all the other properties.

11-63C Using solubility data of a solid in a specified liquid, the mass fraction $w$ of the solid $A$ in the liquid at the interface at a specified temperature can be determined from

$$
\operatorname{mf}_{A}=\frac{m_{\text {solid }}}{m_{\text {solid }}+m_{\text {liquid }}}
$$

where $m_{\text {solid }}$ is the maximum amount of solid dissolved in the liquid of mass $m_{\text {liquid }}$ at the specified temperature.

11-64C The molar concentration $C_{\mathrm{i}}$ of the gas species $i$ in the solid at the interface $C_{\mathrm{i} \text {, solid side }}(0)$ is proportional to the partial pressure of the species $i$ in the gas $P_{\mathrm{i}, \text { gas side }}(0)$ on the gas side of the interface, and is determined from

$$
C_{\mathrm{i}, \text { solid side }}(0)=\mathrm{S} \times P_{\mathrm{i}, \text { gas side }}(0) \quad\left(\mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)
$$

where S is the solubility of the gas in that solid at the specified temperature.

11-65C Using Henry's constant data for a gas dissolved in a liquid, the mole fraction of the gas dissolved in the liquid at the interface at a specified temperature can be determined from Henry's law expressed as

$$
y_{\mathrm{i}, \text { liquid side }}(0)=\frac{P_{\mathrm{i}, \text { gas side }}(0)}{H}
$$

where $H$ is Henry's constant and $P_{\mathrm{i}, \text { gas side }}(0)$ is the partial pressure of the gas $i$ at the gas side of the interface. This relation is applicable for dilute solutions (gases that are weakly soluble in liquids).

16-66E The maximum partial pressure of the water evaporated into the air as it emerges from a porous media is to be determined.

Assumptions The air and water-air solution behave as ideal solutions so that Raoult's law may be used.
Analysis The saturation temperature of water at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ is

$$
P_{\text {sat } @ 70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}}=0.36334 \mathrm{psia}
$$

Since the mole fraction of the air in the liquid water is essentially zero,

$$
P_{v, \max }=1 \times P_{\text {sat } @ 70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}}=0.36334 \text { psia }
$$

16-67 The number of independent properties needed to fix the state of a mixture of oxygen and nitrogen in the gas phase is to be determined.

Analysis In this case the number of components is $C=2$ and the number of phases is $\mathrm{PH}=1$. Then the number of independent variables is determined from the phase rule to be

$$
\mathrm{IV}=C-\mathrm{PH}+2=2-1+2=3
$$

Therefore, three independent properties need to be specified to fix the state. They can be temperature, the pressure, and the mole fraction of one of the gases.

16-68 It is to be shown that a saturated liquid-vapor mixture of refrigerant- 134 a at $-20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ satisfies the criterion for phase equilibrium.
Analysis Using the definition of Gibbs function and enthalpy and entropy data from Table A-11,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& g_{f}=h_{f}-T s_{f}=(25.49 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg})-(253.15 \mathrm{~K})(0.10463 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K})=-0.9967 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \\
& g_{g}=h_{g}-T s_{g}=(238.41 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg})-(253.15 \mathrm{~K})(0.94564 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K})=-0.9842 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg}
\end{aligned}
$$

which are sufficiently close. Therefore, the criterion for phase equilibrium is satisfied.

16-69 It is to be shown that a mixture of saturated liquid water and saturated water vapor at 300 kPa satisfies the criterion for phase equilibrium.
Analysis The saturation temperature at 300 kPa is 406.7 K . Using the definition of Gibbs function and enthalpy and entropy data from Table A-5,

$$
\begin{gathered}
g_{f}=h_{f}-T s_{f}=(561.43 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg})-(406.7 \mathrm{~K})(1.6717 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K})=-118.5 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \\
g_{g}=h_{g}-T s_{g}=(2724.9 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg})-(406.7 \mathrm{~K})(6.9917 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K})=-118.6 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg}
\end{gathered}
$$

which are practically same. Therefore, the criterion for phase equilibrium is satisfied.

16-70 The values of the Gibbs function for saturated refrigerant-134a at 280 kPa are to be calculated.
Analysis The saturation temperature of R-134a at 280 kPa is $-1.25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ (Table A-12). Obtaining other properties from Table A-12, the Gibbs function for the liquid phase is,

$$
g_{f}=h_{f}-T s_{f}=50.18 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg}-(-1.25+273.15 \mathrm{~K})(0.19829 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K})=-\mathbf{3 . 7 4} \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k g}
$$

For the vapor phase,

$$
g_{g}=h_{g}-T s_{g}=249.72 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg}-(-1.25+273.15 \mathrm{~K})(0.93210 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K})=-3.72 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg}
$$

R-134a
280 kPa
$x=0.7$

The results agree and demonstrate that phase equilibrium exists.

16-71E The values of the Gibbs function for saturated steam at $300^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ as a saturated liquid, saturated vapor, and a mixture of liquid and vapor are to be calculated.
Analysis Obtaining properties from Table A-4E, the Gibbs function for the liquid phase is,

$$
g_{f}=h_{f}-T s_{f}=269.73 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm}-(759.67 \mathrm{R})(0.43720 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \cdot \mathrm{R})=-62.40 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm}
$$

For the vapor phase,

Steam
$300^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$

$$
g_{g}=h_{g}-T s_{g}=1180.0 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm}-(759.67 \mathrm{R})(1.6354 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \cdot \mathrm{R})=-62.36 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm}
$$

For the saturated mixture with a quality of $60 \%$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& h=h_{f}+x h_{f g}=269.73 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm}+(0.60)(910.24 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm})=815.87 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \\
& s=s_{f}+x s_{f g}=0.43720 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \cdot \mathrm{R}+(0.60)(1.19818 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \cdot \mathrm{R})=1.1561 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \cdot \mathrm{R} \\
& g=h-T s=815.87 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm}-(759.67 \mathrm{R})(1.1561 \mathrm{Btu} / \mathrm{lbm} \cdot \mathrm{R})=-\mathbf{6 2 . 3 8 ~ B t u} / \mathrm{lbm}
\end{aligned}
$$

The results agree and demonstrate that phase equilibrium exists.

16-72 A liquid-vapor mixture of ammonia and water in equilibrium at a specified temperature is considered. The pressure of ammonia is to be determined for two compositions of the liquid phase.
Assumptions The mixture is ideal and thus Raoult's law is applicable.
Analysis According to Raoults's law, when the mole fraction of the ammonia liquid is $20 \%$,

$$
P_{\mathrm{NH} 3}=y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}(T)=0.20(615.3 \mathrm{kPa})=\mathbf{1 2 3 . 1} \mathbf{k P a}
$$

When the mole fraction of the ammonia liquid is $80 \%$,

$$
P_{\mathrm{NH} 3}=y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}(T)=0.80(615.3 \mathrm{kPa})=\mathbf{4 9 2 . 2} \mathbf{~ k P a}
$$



16-73 Using the liquid-vapor equilibrium diagram of an oxygen-nitrogen mixture, the composition of each phase at a specified temperature and pressure is to be determined.

Analysis From the equilibrium diagram (Fig. 16-21) we read
Liquid: $65 \% \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ and $35 \% \mathrm{O}_{2}$
Vapor: $90 \% \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ and $10 \% \mathrm{O}_{2}$

16-74 Using the liquid-vapor equilibrium diagram of an oxygen-nitrogen mixture at a specified pressure, the temperature is to be determined for a specified composition of the vapor phase.
Analysis From the equilibrium diagram (Fig. 16-21) we read $T=\mathbf{8 2}$ K.

16-75 Using the liquid-vapor equilibrium diagram of an oxygen-nitrogen mixture at a specified pressure, the temperature is to be determined for a specified composition of the nitrogen.
Properties The molar masses of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is $32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ and that of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ (Table $\mathrm{A}-1$ ).
Analysis For 100 kg of liquid phase, the mole numbers are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}=\frac{m_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}}{M_{\mathrm{O} 2}}=\frac{40 \mathrm{~kg}}{32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=1.25 \mathrm{kmol} \\
& N_{f, \mathrm{~N} 2}=\frac{m_{f, \mathrm{~N} 2}}{M_{\mathrm{N} 2}}=\frac{60 \mathrm{~kg}}{28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=2.143 \mathrm{kmol} \\
& N_{f, \text { total }}=1.25+2.143=3.393 \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The mole fractions in the liquid phase are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}=\frac{N_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}}{N_{f, \text { total }}}=\frac{1.25 \mathrm{kmol}}{3.393 \mathrm{kmol}}=0.3684 \\
& y_{f, \mathrm{~N} 2}=\frac{N_{f, \mathrm{~N} 2}}{N_{f, \text { total }}}=\frac{2.143 \mathrm{kmol}}{3.393 \mathrm{kmol}}=0.6316
\end{aligned}
$$

From the equilibrium diagram (Fig. 16-21) we read $T=\mathbf{8 0 . 5} \mathbf{K}$.

16-76 Using the liquid-vapor equilibrium diagram of an oxygen-nitrogen mixture at a specified pressure, the mass of the oxygen in the liquid and gaseous phases is to be determined for a specified composition of the mixture.

Properties The molar masses of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is $32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ and that of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ (Table A-1).
Analysis From the equilibrium diagram (Fig. 16-21) at $T=84 \mathrm{~K}$, the oxygen mole fraction in the vapor phase is $34 \%$ and that in the liquid phase is $70 \%$. That is,

$$
y_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}=0.70 \quad \text { and } \quad y_{g, \mathrm{O} 2}=0.34
$$

The mole numbers are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{\mathrm{O} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{O} 2}}{M_{\mathrm{O} 2}}=\frac{30 \mathrm{~kg}}{32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=0.9375 \mathrm{kmol} \\
& N_{\mathrm{N} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{N} 2}}{M_{\mathrm{N} 2}}=\frac{40 \mathrm{~kg}}{28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=1.429 \mathrm{kmol} \\
& N_{\text {total }}=0.9375+1.429=2.366 \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The total number of moles in this system is

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{f}+N_{g}=2.366 \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The total number of moles of oxygen in this system is

$$
\begin{equation*}
0.7 N_{f}+0.34 N_{g}=0.9375 \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving equations (1) and (2) simultneously, we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{f}=0.3696 \\
& N_{g}=1.996
\end{aligned}
$$

Then, the mass of oxygen in the liquid and vapor phases is

$$
\begin{aligned}
& m_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}=y_{f, \mathrm{O} 2} N_{f} M_{\mathrm{O} 2}=(0.7)(0.3696 \mathrm{kmol})(32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=\mathbf{8 . 2 8} \mathbf{~ k g} \\
& m_{g, \mathrm{O} 2}=y_{g, \mathrm{O} 2} N_{g} M_{\mathrm{O} 2}=(0.34)(1.996 \mathrm{kmol})(32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=\mathbf{2 1 . 7 2} \mathbf{~ k g}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-77 Using the liquid-vapor equilibrium diagram of an oxygen-nitrogen mixture at a specified pressure, the total mass of the liquid phase is to be determined.

Properties The molar masses of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is $32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ and that of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is $28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ (Table A-1).
Analysis From the equilibrium diagram (Fig. 16-21) at $T=84 \mathrm{~K}$, the oxygen mole fraction in the vapor phase is $34 \%$ and that in the liquid phase is $70 \%$. That is,

$$
y_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}=0.70 \quad \text { and } \quad y_{g, \mathrm{O} 2}=0.34
$$

Also,

$$
y_{f, \mathrm{~N} 2}=0.30 \quad \text { and } \quad y_{g, \mathrm{~N} 2}=0.66
$$

The mole numbers are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{\mathrm{O} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{O} 2}}{M_{\mathrm{O} 2}}=\frac{30 \mathrm{~kg}}{32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=0.9375 \mathrm{kmol} \\
& N_{\mathrm{N} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{N} 2}}{M_{\mathrm{N} 2}}=\frac{40 \mathrm{~kg}}{28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=1.429 \mathrm{kmol} \\
& N_{\text {total }}=0.9375+1.429=2.366 \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The total number of moles in this system is

$$
\begin{equation*}
N_{f}+N_{g}=2.366 \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

The total number of moles of oxygen in this system is

$$
\begin{equation*}
0.7 N_{f}+0.34 N_{g}=0.9375 \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Solving equations (1) and (2) simultneously, we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
& N_{f}=0.3696 \\
& N_{g}=1.996
\end{aligned}
$$

The total mass of liquid in the mixture is then

$$
\begin{aligned}
m_{f, \text { total }} & =m_{f, \mathrm{O} 2}+m_{f, \mathrm{O} 2} \\
& =y_{f, \mathrm{O} 2} N_{f} M_{\mathrm{O} 2}+y_{f, \mathrm{~N} 2} N_{f} M_{\mathrm{N} 2} \\
& =(0.7)(0.3696 \mathrm{kmol})(32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})+(0.3)(0.3696 \mathrm{kmol})(28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}) \\
& =\mathbf{1 1 . 3 8} \mathbf{~ k g}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-78 A rubber wall separates $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ gases. The molar concentrations of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ in the wall are to be determined.
Assumptions The $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ gases are in phase equilibrium with the rubber wall.
Properties The molar mass of oxygen and nitrogen are 32.0 and $28.0 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$, respectively (Table A-1). The solubility of oxygen and nitrogen in rubber at 298 K are 0.00312 and $0.00156 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \cdot$ bar, respectively (Table 16-3).

Analysis Noting that $300 \mathrm{kPa}=3 \mathrm{bar}$, the molar densities of oxygen and nitrogen in the rubber wall are determined to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{\mathrm{O}_{2}, \text { solid side }}(0) & =\mathrm{S} \times P_{\mathrm{O}_{2}, \text { gas side }} \\
& =\left(0.00312 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{m}^{3} . \text { bar }\right)(3 \mathrm{bar}) \\
& =\mathbf{0 . 0 0 9 3 6} \mathbf{~ k m o l} / \mathbf{m}^{3} \\
C_{\mathrm{N}_{2}, \text { solid side }}(0) & =\mathrm{S} \times P_{\mathrm{N}_{2}, \text { gas side }} \\
& =\left(0.00156 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{m}^{3} . \mathrm{bar}\right)(3 \mathrm{bar}) \\
& =\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4 6 8} \mathbf{~ k m o l} / \mathbf{m}^{3}
\end{aligned}
$$

|  | Rubbe plate |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\sim$ |  |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | $\mathrm{C}_{02}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ |
| $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |  | $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 300 kPa | $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{N} 2}$ | 300 kPa |

That is, there will be 0.00936 kmol of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and 0.00468 kmol of $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ gas in each $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ volume of the rubber wall.

16-79 A liquid-vapor mixture of ammonia and water in equilibrium at a specified temperature is considered. The composition of the vapor phase is given. The composition of the liquid phase is to be determined.

Assumptions The mixture is ideal and thus Raoult's law is applicable.
Properties At $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat }, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=12.352 \mathrm{kPa}$ and $P_{\text {sat, } \mathrm{NH}_{3}}=2033.5 \mathrm{kPa}$.
Analysis We have $y_{g, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=1 \%$ and $y_{g, \mathrm{NH}_{3}}=99 \%$. For an ideal two-phase mixture we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y_{g, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} P_{m}=y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}(T) \\
& y_{g, \mathrm{NH}_{3}} P_{m}=y_{f, \mathrm{NH}_{3}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH}_{3}}(T) \\
& y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}+y_{f, \mathrm{NH}_{3}}=1
\end{aligned}
$$

Solving for $y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}$,

$$
y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=\frac{y_{g, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH}}^{3}}{}\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)=\frac{(0.01)(2033.5 \mathrm{kPa})}{y_{g, \mathrm{NH}_{3}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)
$$

It yields

$$
y_{f, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=\mathbf{0 . 6 2 4} \text { and } y_{f, \mathrm{NH}_{3}}=\mathbf{0 . 3 7 6}
$$

16-80 A mixture of water and ammonia is considered. The mole fractions of the ammonia in the liquid and vapor phases are to be determined.

Assumptions The mixture is ideal and thus Raoult's law is applicable.
Properties At $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat }, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=3.1698 \mathrm{kPa}$ and $P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}=1003.5 \mathrm{kPa} \quad($ Tables A-4 $)$.
Analysis According to Raoults's law, the partial pressures of ammonia and water in the vapor phase are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3}=y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\frac{N_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{N_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}+N_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}(1003.5 \mathrm{kPa}) \\
& P_{g, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=y_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=\frac{N_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}{N_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}+N_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}(3.1698 \mathrm{kPa})
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{NH}_{3} \\
100 \mathrm{kPa}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
\end{gathered}
$$

The sum of these two partial pressures must equal the total pressure of the vapor mixture. In terms of $x=\frac{N_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}{N_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}}$, this sum is

$$
\frac{1003.5}{x+1}+\frac{3.1698 x}{x+1}=100
$$

Solving this expression for $x$ gives

$$
x=9.331 \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{NH} 3
$$

In the vapor phase, the partial pressure of the ammonia vapor is

$$
P_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\frac{1003.5}{x+1}=\frac{1003.5}{9.331+1}=97.13 \mathrm{kPa}
$$

The mole fraction of ammonia in the vapor phase is then

$$
y_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\frac{P_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{P}=\frac{97.13 \mathrm{kPa}}{100 \mathrm{kPa}}=0.9713
$$

According to Raoult's law,

$$
y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\frac{P_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}}=\frac{97.13 \mathrm{kPa}}{1003.5 \mathrm{kPa}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 9 6 8}
$$

16-81 An ammonia-water absorption refrigeration unit is considered. The operating pressures in the generator and absorber, and the mole fractions of the ammonia in the strong liquid mixture being pumped from the absorber and the weak liquid solution being drained from the generator are to be determined.

Assumptions The mixture is ideal and thus Raoult's law is applicable.
Properties At $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat }, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=0.6112 \mathrm{kPa}$ and at $46^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat, } \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=10.10 \mathrm{kPa}$ (Table A-4). The saturation pressures of ammonia at the same temperatures are given to be 430.6 kPa and 1830.2 kPa , respectively.

Analysis According to Raoults's law, the partial pressures of ammonia and water are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{NH} 3}=y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3} \\
& P_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=y_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right) P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Using Dalton's partial pressure model for ideal gas mixtures, the mole fraction of the ammonia in the vapor mixture is

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3} & =\frac{y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}+\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}\right)} \\
0.96 & =\frac{430.6 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{430.6 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}+0.6112\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right)} \longrightarrow y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 2 9 4}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
P & =y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}+\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right) P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
& =(0.03294)(430.6)+(1-0.03294)(0.6112)=\mathbf{1 4 . 7 8} \mathbf{~ k P a}
\end{aligned}
$$

Performing the similar calculations for the regenerator,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.96=\frac{1830.2 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{1830.2 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}+10.10\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right)} \longrightarrow y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\mathbf{0 . 1 1 7 0} \\
& P=(0.1170)(1830.2)+(1-0.1170)(10.10)=\mathbf{2 2 3 . 1} \mathbf{k P a}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-82 An ammonia-water absorption refrigeration unit is considered. The operating pressures in the generator and absorber, and the mole fractions of the ammonia in the strong liquid mixture being pumped from the absorber and the weak liquid solution being drained from the generator are to be determined.

Assumptions The mixture is ideal and thus Raoult's law is applicable.
Properties At $6^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat, } \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=0.9353 \mathrm{kPa}$ and at $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat }, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=7.3851 \mathrm{kPa}$ (Table A-4 or EES). The saturation pressures of ammonia at the same temperatures are given to be 534.8 kPa and 1556.7 kPa , respectively.

Analysis According to Raoults's law, the partial pressures of ammonia and water are given by

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{NH} 3}=y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3} \\
& P_{\mathrm{g}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=y_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right) P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Using Dalton's partial pressure model for ideal gas mixtures, the mole fraction of the ammonia in the vapor mixture is

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{g, \mathrm{NH} 3} & =\frac{y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}+\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}\right)} \\
0.96 & =\frac{534.8 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{534.8 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}+0.9353\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right)} \longrightarrow y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\mathbf{0 . 0 4 0 2 8}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
P & =y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{NH} 3}+\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right) P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} \\
& =(0.04028)(534.8)+(1-0.04028)(0.9353)=\mathbf{2 2 . 4 4} \mathbf{~ k P a}
\end{aligned}
$$

Performing the similar calculations for the regenerator,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0.96=\frac{1556.7 y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}}{1556.7 y_{f, \mathrm{NH3}}+7.3851\left(1-y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}\right)} \longrightarrow y_{f, \mathrm{NH} 3}=\mathbf{0 . 1 0 2 2} \\
& P=(0.1022)(1556.7)+(1-0.1022)(7.3851)=\mathbf{1 6 5 . 7} \mathbf{~ k P a}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-83 A liquid mixture of water and $R-134 a$ is considered. The mole fraction of the water and $R-134 a$ vapor are to be determined.

Assumptions The mixture is ideal and thus Raoult's law is applicable.
Properties At $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, P_{\text {sat }, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=2.3392 \mathrm{kPa}$ and $P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{R}}=572.07 \mathrm{kPa}$ (Tables A-4, A-11). The molar masses of water and R134a are 18.015 and $102.03 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$, respectively (Table A-1).
Analysis The mole fraction of the water in the liquid mixture is

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} & =\frac{N_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{\operatorname{mf}_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} / M_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}{\left(\mathrm{mf}_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} / M_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}\right)+\left(\mathrm{mf}_{f, \mathrm{R}} / M_{\mathrm{R}}\right)} \\
& =\frac{0.9 / 18.015}{(0.9 / 18.015)+(0.1 / 102.03)}=0.9808
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\mathrm{R}-134 \mathrm{a} \\
20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
\end{gathered}
$$

According to Raoults's law, the partial pressures of R-134a and water in the vapor mixture are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& P_{g, \mathrm{R}}=y_{f, \mathrm{R}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{R}}=(1-0.9808)(572.07 \mathrm{kPa})=10.98 \mathrm{kPa} \\
& P_{g, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=y_{f, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} P_{\mathrm{sat}, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=(0.9808)(2.3392 \mathrm{kPa})=2.294 \mathrm{kPa}
\end{aligned}
$$

The total pressure of the vapor mixture is then

$$
P_{\text {total }}=P_{g, \mathrm{R}}+P_{g, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=10.98+2.294=13.274 \mathrm{kPa}
$$

Based on Dalton's partial pressure model for ideal gases, the mole fractions in the vapor phase are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y_{g, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=\frac{P_{g, \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}{P_{\text {total }}}=\frac{2.294 \mathrm{kPa}}{13.274 \mathrm{kPa}}=\mathbf{0 . 1 7 2 8} \\
& y_{g, \mathrm{R}}=\frac{P_{g, \mathrm{R}}}{P_{\text {total }}}=\frac{10.98 \mathrm{kPa}}{13.274 \mathrm{kPa}}=\mathbf{0 . 8 2 7 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-84 A glass of water is left in a room. The mole fraction of the water vapor in the air and the mole fraction of air in the water are to be determined when the water and the air are in thermal and phase equilibrium.

Assumptions 1 Both the air and water vapor are ideal gases. 2 Air is saturated since the humidity is 100 percent. 3 Air is weakly soluble in water and thus Henry's law is applicable.

Properties The saturation pressure of water at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is 3.568 kPa (Table A-4). Henry's constant for air dissolved in water at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(300 \mathrm{~K})$ is given in Table $16-2$ to be $H=74,000$ bar. Molar masses of dry air and water are 29 and $18 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$, respectively (Table A-1).
Analysis (a) Noting that air is saturated, the partial pressure of water vapor in the air will simply be the saturation pressure of water at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$,

$$
P_{\text {vapor }}=P_{\text {sat } @ 27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}=3.568 \mathrm{kPa} \quad(\text { Table A- } 4)
$$

Assuming both the air and vapor to be ideal gases, the mole fraction of water vapor in the air is determined to be

$$
y_{\text {vapor }}=\frac{P_{\text {vapor }}}{P}=\frac{3.568 \mathrm{kPa}}{92 \mathrm{kPa}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 8 8}
$$

(b) Noting that the total pressure is 92 kPa , the partial pressure of dry air is

$$
P_{\text {dry air }}=P-P_{\text {vapor }}=92-3.568=88.43 \mathrm{kPa}=0.8843 \mathrm{bar}
$$

From Henry's law, the mole fraction of air in the water is determined to be

$$
y_{\text {dry air,liquid side }}=\frac{P_{\text {dry air,gas side }}}{H}=\frac{0.8843 \mathrm{bar}}{74,000 \mathrm{bar}}=\mathbf{1 . 2 0} \times \mathbf{1 0}^{-5}
$$

Discussion The amount of air dissolved in water is very small, as expected.

16-85 A carbonated drink in a bottle is considered. Assuming the gas space above the liquid consists of a saturated mixture of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and water vapor and treating the drink as a water, determine the mole fraction of the water vapor in the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas and the mass of dissolved $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in a 300 ml drink are to be determined when the water and the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas are in thermal and phase equilibrium.

Assumptions 1 The liquid drink can be treated as water. 2 Both the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and the water vapor are ideal gases. 3 The $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas and water vapor in the bottle from a saturated mixture. 4 The $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is weakly soluble in water and thus Henry's law is applicable.
Properties The saturation pressure of water at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is 3.568 kPa (Table A-4). Henry's constant for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ dissolved in water at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(300 \mathrm{~K})$ is given in Table $16-2$ to be $H=1710$ bar. Molar masses of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and water are 44 and $18 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$, respectively (Table A-1).

Analysis (a) Noting that the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas in the bottle is saturated, the partial pressure of water vapor in the air will simply be the saturation pressure of water at $27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$,

$$
P_{\text {vapor }}=P_{\text {sat } @ 27^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}=3.568 \mathrm{kPa} \quad \text { (more accurate EES value compared to interpolation value from Table A-4) }
$$

Assuming both $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and vapor to be ideal gases, the mole fraction of water vapor in the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas becomes

$$
y_{\text {vapor }}=\frac{P_{\text {vapor }}}{P}=\frac{3.568 \mathrm{kPa}}{130 \mathrm{kPa}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 2 7 4}
$$

(b) Noting that the total pressure is 130 kPa , the partial pressure of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is

$$
P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2} \text { gas }}=P-P_{\text {vapor }}=130-3.568=126.4 \mathrm{kPa}=1.264 \text { bar }
$$

From Henry's law, the mole fraction of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in the drink is determined to be

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquid side }}=\frac{P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { gas side }}}{H}=\frac{1.264 \mathrm{bar}}{1710 \mathrm{bar}}=7.39 \times \mathbf{1 0}^{-4}
$$

Then the mole fraction of water in the drink becomes

$$
y_{\text {water, liquid side }}=1-y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquid side }}=1-7.39 \times 10^{-4}=0.9993
$$

The mass and mole fractions of a mixture are related to each other by

$$
\operatorname{mf}_{i}=\frac{m_{i}}{m_{m}}=\frac{N_{i} M_{i}}{N_{m} M_{m}}=y_{i} \frac{M_{i}}{M_{m}}
$$

where the apparent molar mass of the drink (liquid water - $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ mixture) is

$$
M_{m}=\sum y_{i} M_{i}=y_{\text {liquid water }} M_{\text {water }}+y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} M_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=0.9993 \times 18.0+\left(7.39 \times 10^{-4}\right) \times 44=18.02 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}
$$

Then the mass fraction of dissolved $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas in liquid water becomes

$$
\mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquidside }}=y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquidside }}(0) \frac{M_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}}{M_{m}}=7.39 \times 10^{-4} \frac{44}{18.02}=0.00180
$$

Therefore, the mass of dissolved $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in a $300 \mathrm{ml} \approx 300 \mathrm{~g}$ drink is

$$
m_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=\mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} m_{m}=(0.00180)(300 \mathrm{~g})=\mathbf{0 . 5 4} \mathbf{g}
$$

## Review Problems

16-86 The equilibrium constant of the dissociation process $\mathrm{O}_{2} \leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}$ is given in Table A-28 at different temperatures. The value at a given temperature is to be verified using Gibbs function data.
Analysis The $K_{P}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Delta G^{*}(T) & =v_{\mathrm{O}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}}^{*}(T)-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{*}(T) \\
& =v_{\mathrm{O}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}(\bar{h}-T \bar{s})_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \\
& =v_{\mathrm{O}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{2000}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}\left[\left(\bar{h}_{f}+\bar{h}_{2000}-\bar{h}_{298}\right)-T \bar{s}\right]_{\mathrm{O}_{2}} \\
& =2 \times(249,190+42,564-6852-2000 \times 201.135) \\
& -1 \times(0+67,881-8682-2000 \times 268.655) \\
& =243,375 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$



Substituting,

$$
\ln K_{p}=-(243,375 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}) /[(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(2000 \mathrm{~K})]=-14.636
$$

or

$$
K_{p}=4.4 \times 10^{-7} \quad\left(\text { Table A-28: } \ln K_{P}=-14.622\right)
$$

16-87 A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and Ar is heated is heated until $10 \%$ of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is dissociated. The final temperature of mixture is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases. 2 Ar in the mixture remains an inert gas.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions can be written as
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{H}}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{Ar} \longrightarrow \underbrace{0.2 \mathrm{H}}_{\text {prod }}+\underbrace{0.90 \mathrm{H}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{\mathrm{Ar}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

The equilibrium constant $K_{P}$ can be determined from

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{V_{\mathrm{H}}-V_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}}=\frac{0.2^{2}}{0.9}\left(\frac{1}{0.9+0.2+1}\right)^{2-1}=0.02116
$$

and

$$
\ln K_{p}=-3.855
$$

From Table A-28, the temperature corresponding to this $K_{P}$ value is $T=\mathbf{2 9 7 4} \mathbf{K}$.

16-88 The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 100 kPa and 2000 K is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis This is a simultaneous reaction. We can begin with the dissociation of methane and carbon dioxide,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{CH}_{4} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} & K_{P}=e^{-9.685} \\
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} & K_{P}=e^{15.869}
\end{array}
$$

When these two reactions are summed and the common carbon term cancelled, the result is

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \quad K_{P}=e^{(15.869-9.685)}=e^{6.184}
$$

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow
$$

Next, we include the water dissociation reaction (Table A-28),

$$
2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad K_{P}=e^{2(3.086)}=e^{6.172}
$$

which when summed with the previous reaction and the common hydrogen term is cancelled yields

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad K_{P}=e^{6.184+6.172}=e^{12.356}
$$

Then,

$$
\ln K_{P}=12.356
$$

16-89 A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ is heated to a high temperature at a constant pressure. The equilibrium composition is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}=1, v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2}+5 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{H}_{2}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {products }}+\underbrace{5 \mathrm{~N}_{2}}_{\text {inert }}
$$

H balance: $\quad 2=2 x+2 y \quad \longrightarrow \quad y=1-x$
O balance: $\quad 5=x+2 z \longrightarrow z=2.5-0.5 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+5=8.5-0.5 x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(\nu_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)}=\frac{y}{x}\left(\frac{z^{0.5}}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{1+0.5-1}
$$

From Table A-28, $\ln K_{P}=-6.768$ at 2200 K . Thus $K_{P}=0.00115$. Substituting,

$$
0.00115=\frac{(1-x)(1.5-0.5 x)^{0.5}}{x}\left(\frac{5}{8.5-0.5 x}\right)^{0.5}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.9981
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=1-x=0.0019 \\
& z=2.5-0.5 x=2.00095
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 2200 K and 5 atm is

$$
0.9981 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.0019 \mathrm{H}_{2}+2.00095 \mathrm{O}_{2}+5 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{OH}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}$ is $\ln K_{P}=-7.148$, which is very close to the $K_{P}$ value of the reaction considered. Therefore, it is not realistic to assume that no OH will be present in equilibrium mixture.

16-90 Methane gas is burned with stoichiometric amount of air during a combustion process. The equilibrium composition and the exit temperature are to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The product gases consist of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{N}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases. 3 This is an adiabatic and steady-flow combustion process.
Analysis (a) The combustion equation of $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ with stoichiometric amount of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ can be written as

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \quad \longrightarrow \quad x \mathrm{CO}_{2}+(1-x) \mathrm{CO}+(0.5-0.5 x) \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+7.52 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

After combustion, there will be no $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ present in the combustion chamber, and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ will act like an inert gas. The equilibrium equation among $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}$, and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
\left.\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \text { (thus } v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=1, v_{\mathrm{CO}}=1, \text { and } v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}=\frac{1}{2}\right)
$$

and

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}^{2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}\right)}
$$

where $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+(1-x)+(1.5-0.5 x)+2+7.52=12.02-0.5 x$
Substituting,

$$
K_{p}=\frac{(1-x)(0.5-0.5 x)^{0.5}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{12.02-0.5 x}\right)^{1.5-1}
$$



The value of $K_{P}$ depends on temperature of the products, which is yet to be determined. A second relation to determine $K_{P}$ and $x$ is obtained from the steady-flow energy balance expressed as

$$
0=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R} \longrightarrow 0=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R} \bar{h}_{f_{R}}^{\circ}
$$

since the combustion is adiabatic and the reactants enter the combustion chamber at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Assuming the air and the combustion products to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

| Substance | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}, \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}, \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{4}(g)$ | $-74,850$ | -- |
| $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ | 0 | 8669 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(\mathrm{g})$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 |
| CO | $-110,530$ | 8669 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
0= & x\left(-393,520+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}-9364\right)+(1-x)\left(-110,530+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO}}-8669\right) \\
& +2\left(-241,820+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}-9904\right)+(0.5-0.5 x)\left(0+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-8682\right) \\
& +7.52\left(0+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}-8669\right)-1\left(-74,850+h_{298}-h_{298}\right)-0-0
\end{aligned}
$$

which yields

$$
x \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}+(1-x) \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO}}+2 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}+(0.5-0.5 x) \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+7.52 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N}_{2}}-279,344 x=617,329
$$

Now we have two equations with two unknowns, $T_{P}$ and $x$. The solution is obtained by trial and error by assuming a temperature $T_{P}$, calculating the equilibrium composition from the first equation, and then checking to see if the second equation is satisfied. A first guess is obtained by assuming there is no CO in the products, i.e., $\mathrm{x}=1$. It yields $T_{P}=2328 \mathrm{~K}$. The adiabatic combustion temperature with incomplete combustion will be less.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Take } T_{p}=2300 \mathrm{~K} \longrightarrow \ln K_{p}=-4.49 \longrightarrow x=0.870 \longrightarrow R H S=641,093 \\
& \text { Take } T_{p}=2250 \mathrm{~K} \longrightarrow \ln K_{p}=-4.805 \longrightarrow x=0.893 \longrightarrow R H S=612,755
\end{aligned}
$$

By interpolation, $T_{p}=\mathbf{2 2 5 8} \mathrm{K}$ and $x=0.889$
Thus the composition of the equilibrium mixture is

$$
0.889 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.111 \mathrm{CO}+0.0555 \mathrm{O}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+7.52 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

(G)

16-91 Problem 16-90 is reconsidered. The effect of excess air on the equilibrium composition and the exit temperature by varying the percent excess air from 0 to 200 percent is to be studied.

Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.
"Often, for nonlinear problems such as this one, good gusses are required to start the solution. First, run the program with zero percent excess air to determine the net heat transfer as a function of T_prod. Just press F3 or click on the Solve Table icon. From Plot Window 1, where Q_net is plotted vs T_prod, determnine the value of T_prod for Q_net=0 by holding down the Shift key and move the cross hairs by moving the mouse. Q_net is approximately zero at T_prod $=2269$ K. From Plot Window 2 at T_prod $=2269 \mathrm{~K}, \mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$, and c are approximately $0.89,0.10$, and 0.056 , respectively." "For EES to calculate a, b, c, and T_prod directly for the adiabatic case, remove the ' $\}$ ' in the last line of this window to set Q_net $=0.0$. Then from the Options menu select Variable Info and set the Guess Values of a, b, c, and T_prod to the guess values selected from the Plot Windows. Then press F2 or click on the Calculator icon."

```
"Input Data"
\{PercentEx = 0\}
Ex = PercentEX/100
P_prod =101.3 [kPa]
R_u=8.314 [kJ/kmol-K]
T_fuel=298 [K]
T_air=298 [K]
"The combustion equation of CH 4 with stoichiometric amount of air is
\(\mathrm{CH} 4+(1+\mathrm{Ex})(2)(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=\mathrm{CO} 2+2 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+(1+\mathrm{Ex})(2)(3.76) \mathrm{N} 2{ }^{\prime \prime}\)
"For the incomplete combustion process in this problem, the combustion equation is
\(\mathrm{CH} 4+(1+\mathrm{Ex})(2)(\mathrm{O} 2+3.76 \mathrm{~N} 2)=\mathrm{aCO} 2+\mathrm{bCO}+\mathrm{cO} 2+2 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}+(1+\mathrm{Ex})(2)(3.76) \mathrm{N} 2 "\)
"Specie balance equations"
"O"
\(4=a * 2+b+c * 2+2\)
"C"
\(1=a+b\)
N_tot \(=a+b+c+2+(1+E x)^{*}(2) * 3.76\) "Total kilomoles of products at equilibrium"
"We assume the equilibrium reaction is
CO2=CO +0.502 "
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function ( \(\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Ts}\) ) for
each component as a function of its temperature at 1 atm pressure, 101.3 kPa
g_CO2=Enthalpy(CO2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_CO=Enthalpy(CO,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
    "The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG \(=1\) * \({ }^{*} C O+0.5^{*} \mathrm{~g} \_\mathrm{O} 2-1^{*} \mathrm{~g}\) _CO2
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 16-14."
K_P = exp(-DELTAG /(R_u*T_prod ))
P=P_prod/101.3"atm"
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 16-15."
"K_P = (P/N_tot \()^{\wedge}(1+0.5-1)^{*}\left(\mathrm{~b}^{\wedge} 1^{*} \mathrm{c}^{\wedge} 0.5\right) /\left(\mathrm{a}^{\wedge} 1\right){ }^{1}\)
sqrt(P/N_tot )*b *sqrt(c )=K_P *a
"Conservation of energy for the reaction, assuming SSSF, neglecting work, ke, and pe:"
E_in - E_out = DELTAE_cv
E_in = Q_net + HR
"The enthalpy of the reactant gases is"
\(\mathrm{HR}=\) enthalpy \((\mathrm{CH} 4, \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{T}\) _fuel \()+(1+\mathrm{Ex})^{*}(2) *\) enthalpy \(\left(\mathrm{O} 2, \mathrm{~T}=\mathrm{T} \_\right.\)air \()+(1+\mathrm{Ex})^{*}(2)^{*} 3.76\) *enthalpy (N2,T=T_air)
E_out = HP
"The enthalpy of the product gases is"
\(\mathrm{HP}=\mathrm{a}\) *enthalpy(CO2,T=T_prod \()+\mathrm{b}\) *enthalpy(CO,T=T_prod ) +2 *enthalpy(H2O,T=T_prod
)+(1+Ex)* (2)*3.76*enthalpy(N2,T=T_prod ) + c *enthalpy (O2, T=T_prod )
DELTAE_cv = 0 "Steady-flow requirement"
Q_net=0 "For an adiabatic reaction the net heat added is zero."
```

| PercentEx | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[K]$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 2260 |
| 20 | 2091 |
| 40 | 1940 |
| 60 | 1809 |
| 80 | 1695 |
| 100 | 1597 |
| 120 | 1511 |
| 140 | 1437 |
| 160 | 1370 |
| 180 | 1312 |
| 200 | 1259 |




16-92 The equilibrium partial pressure of the carbon dioxide for the reaction $\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 700 kPa and 3000 K is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis This is a simultaneous reaction. We can begin with the dissociation of methane and carbon dioxide,

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{CH}_{4} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} & K_{P}=e^{-9.685} \\
\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2} & K_{P}=e^{15.869}
\end{array}
$$

When these two reactions are summed and the common carbon term cancelled, the result is

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \quad K_{P}=e^{(15.869-9.685)}=e^{6.184}
$$

Next, we include the water dissociation reaction,

$$
2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad K_{P}=e^{2(3.086)}=e^{6.172}
$$

$\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow$
$\mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
3000 K
700 kPa
which when summed with the previous reaction and the common hydrogen term is cancelled yields

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \quad K_{P}=e^{6.184+6.172}=e^{12.356}
$$

Then,

$$
\ln K_{P}=12.356
$$

Actual reeaction:

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{CH}_{4}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{z \mathrm{CO}_{2}+m \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}_{\text {products }}
$$

C balance: $\quad 1=x+z \longrightarrow z=1-x$
H balance: $\quad 4=4 x+2 m \longrightarrow m=2-2 x$
O balance: $\quad 4=2 y+2 z+m \longrightarrow y=2 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z+m=3$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}} N_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}^{V_{\mathrm{H} 2}}}{N_{\mathrm{CH4}}^{v_{\mathrm{CH} 4}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{CO} 2}+v_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}-v_{\mathrm{CH} 4}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}
$$

Substituting,

$$
e^{12.356}=\frac{(1-x)(2-2 x)^{2}}{x(2 x)^{2}}\left(\frac{700 / 101.325}{3}\right)^{1+2-1-2}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.01601
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=2 x=0.03202 \\
& z=1-x=0.98399 \\
& m=2-2 x=1.96798
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 3000 K and 700 kPa is

$$
0.01601 \mathrm{CH}_{4}+0.03202 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.98399 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+1.96798 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

The mole fraction of carbon dioxide is

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{0.98399}{3}=0.3280
$$

and the partial pressure of the carbon dioxide in the product mixture is

$$
P_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=y_{\mathrm{CO} 2} P=(0.3280)(700 \mathrm{kPa})=\mathbf{2 3 0} \mathbf{~ k P a}
$$

16-93 Methane is heated from a specified state to another state. The amount of heat required is to be determined without and with dissociation cases.

Properties The molar mass and gas constant of methane are $16.043 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ and $0.5182 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{K}$ (Table A-1).
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O .2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) An energy balance for the process gives

$$
\begin{aligned}
\underbrace{E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}}_{\begin{array}{c}
\text { Net energy transfer } \\
\text { by heat, work, and mass }
\end{array}} & =\underbrace{\Delta E_{\text {system }}}_{\substack{\text { Change in internal, kinetic, } \\
\text { potential etce.erergies }}} \\
Q_{\text {in }} & =N\left(\bar{u}_{2}-\bar{u}_{1}\right) \\
& =N\left[\bar{h}_{2}-\bar{h}_{1}-R_{u}\left(T_{2}-T_{1}\right)\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

[^0]Using the empirical coefficients of Table A-2c,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{2}-\bar{h}_{1} & =\int_{1}^{2} c_{p} d T=a\left(T_{2}-T_{1}\right)+\frac{b}{2}\left(T_{2}^{2}-T_{1}^{2}\right)+\frac{c}{3}\left(T_{2}^{3}-T_{1}^{3}\right)+\frac{d}{4}\left(T_{2}^{4}-T_{1}^{4}\right) \\
& =19.89(1000-298)+\frac{0.05024}{2}\left(1000^{2}-298^{2}\right)+\frac{1.269 \times 10^{-5}}{3}\left(1000^{3}-298^{3}\right) \\
& +\frac{-11.01 \times 10^{-9}}{4}\left(1000^{4}-298^{4}\right) \\
& =38,239 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

Substituting,

$$
Q_{\text {in }}=(10 \mathrm{kmol})[38,239 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}-(8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K})(1000-298) \mathrm{K}]=\mathbf{3 2 4 , 0 0 0} \mathrm{kJ}
$$

(b) The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are

Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{CH}_{4} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{C}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \quad$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{CH} 4}=1, v_{\mathrm{C}}=1$ and $v_{\mathrm{H} 2}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4} \longrightarrow \underbrace{x \mathrm{CH}_{4}}_{\text {react. }}+\underbrace{y \mathrm{C}+z \mathrm{H}_{2}}_{\text {products }}
$$

C balance: $\quad 1=x+y \longrightarrow y=1-x$
H balance: $\quad 4=4 x+2 z \longrightarrow z=2-2 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=x+y+z=3-2 x$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{C}}^{\nu_{\mathrm{C}}} N_{\mathrm{H} 22}^{v_{\mathrm{H} 2}}}{N_{\mathrm{CH} 4}^{v_{\mathrm{CH}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{total}}}\right)^{v_{\mathrm{C}}+v_{\mathrm{H} 2}-v_{\mathrm{CH} 4}}
$$

From the problem statement, at $1000 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-2.328$. Then,

$$
K_{P}=e^{-2.328}=0.09749
$$

Substituting,

$$
0.09749=\frac{(1-x)(2-2 x)^{2}}{x}\left(\frac{1}{3-2 x}\right)^{1+2-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.6414
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=1-x=0.3586 \\
& z=2-2 x=0.7172
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the mixture at 1000 K and 1 atm is

$$
0.6414 \mathrm{CH}_{4}+0.3586 \mathrm{C}+0.7172 \mathrm{H}_{2}
$$

The mole fractions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
y_{\mathrm{CH} 4} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{CH} 4}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.6414}{0.6414+0.3586+0.7172}=\frac{0.6414}{1.7172}=0.3735 \\
y_{\mathrm{C}} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{C}}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.3586}{1.7172}=0.2088 \\
y_{\mathrm{H} 2} & =\frac{N_{\mathrm{H} 2}}{N_{\text {total }}}=\frac{0.7172}{1.7172}=0.4177
\end{aligned}
$$

The heat transfer can be determined from

$$
\begin{aligned}
Q_{\mathrm{in}} & =N\left(y_{\mathrm{CH} 4} c_{\nu, \mathrm{CH} 4} T_{2}+y_{\mathrm{H} 2} c_{v, \mathrm{H} 2} T_{2}+y_{\mathrm{C}} c_{\nu, \mathrm{C}} T_{2}\right)-N c_{\boldsymbol{v}, \mathrm{CH} 4} T_{1} \\
& =(10)[(0.3735)(63.3)(1000)+(0.4177)(21.7)(1000)+(0.2088)(0.711)(1000)]-(10)(27.8)(298) \\
& =\mathbf{2 4 5}, 700 \mathrm{~kJ}
\end{aligned}
$$

16-94 Solid carbon is burned with a stoichiometric amount of air. The number of moles of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ formed per mole of carbon is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2} .2$ The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis Inspection of Table A-28 reveals that the dissociation equilibrium constants of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ are quite small and therefore may be neglected. (We learned from another source that the equilibrium constant for CO is also small). The combustion is then complete and the reaction is described by
Carbon + Air

$$
\mathrm{C}+\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The number of moles of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in the products is then

$$
\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{N_{\mathrm{C}}}=\mathbf{1}
$$

16-95 Solid carbon is burned with a stoichiometric amount of air. The amount of heat released per kilogram of carbon is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.

Analysis Inspection of Table A-28 reveals that the dissociation equilibrium constants of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ are quite small and therefore may be neglected. (We learned from another source that the equilibrium constant for CO is also small). The combustion is then complete and the reaction is described by

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { Carbon }+ \text { Air } \\
25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
\end{gathered}
$$

$$
\mathrm{C}+\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The heat transfer for this combustion process is determined from the energy balance $E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}=\Delta E_{\text {system }}$ applied on the combustion chamber with $W=0$. It reduces to

$$
-Q_{\mathrm{out}}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the air and the combustion products to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}$ | $\bar{h}_{298 \mathrm{~K}}$ | $\bar{h}_{1240 \mathrm{~K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ | $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ | $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ |
| $\mathrm{N}_{2}$ | 0 | 8669 | 38,129 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 | 56,108 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
-Q_{\text {out }} & =(1)(-393,520+56,108-9364)+(3.76)(0+38,129-8669) \\
& =-236,000 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{C}
\end{aligned}
$$

or $\quad Q_{\text {out }}=\frac{236,000 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{12 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=19,670 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \mathrm{C}$

16-96 Methane gas is burned with 30 percent excess air. The equilibrium composition of the products of combustion and the amount of heat released by this combustion are to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis Inspection of the equilibrium constants of the possible reactions indicate that only the formation of NO need to be considered in addition to other complete combustion products. Then, the stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2.6\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+x \mathrm{NO}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}+z \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

N balance:

$$
2 \times 9.776=x+2 z \longrightarrow z=9.776-0.5 x
$$

O balance:

$$
5.2=2+2+x+2 y \longrightarrow y=0.6-0.5 x
$$

Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=1+2+x+y+z=13.38$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{v_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N} 2}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$



From Table A-28, at $1600 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-5.294$. Since the stoichiometric reaction being considered is double this reaction,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-2 \times 5.294)=2.522 \times 10^{-5}
$$

Substituting,

$$
2.522 \times 10^{-5}=\frac{x^{2}}{(0.6-0.5 x)(9.766-0.5 x)}\left(\frac{1}{13.38}\right)^{2-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.0121
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=0.6-0.5 x=0.594 \\
& z=9.776-0.5 x=9.77
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the products mixture at 1600 K and 1 atm is

$$
\mathrm{CH}_{4}+2.6\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.0121 \mathrm{NO}+0.594 \mathrm{O}_{2}+9.77 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The heat transfer for this combustion process is determined from the energy balance $E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}=\Delta E_{\text {system }}$ applied on the combustion chamber with $W=0$. It reduces to

$$
-Q_{\mathrm{out}}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the air and the combustion products to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

| Substance | $\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}$ <br> $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ | $\bar{h}_{298 \mathrm{~K}}$ <br> $\mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ | $\bar{h}_{1600 \mathrm{~K}}$ <br> $\mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$ | $-74,850$ | --- | --- |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 52,961 |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{2}$ | 0 | 8669 | 50,571 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 | 62,748 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 | 76,944 |

Neglecting the effect of NO in the energy balance and substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
-Q_{\text {out }}= & (1)(-393,520+76,944-9364)+(2)(-241,820+62,748-9904)+0.594(52,961-8682) \\
& +(9.77)(50,571-8669)-(-74,850) \\
= & -193,500 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{CH}_{4} \\
Q_{\text {out }}= & \mathbf{1 9 3}, 500 \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{CH}_{4}
\end{aligned}
$$

or

16-97E Gaseous octane gas is burned with $40 \%$ excess air. The equilibrium composition of the products of combustion is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.

Analysis The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{18}+1.4 \times 12.5\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 8 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+x \mathrm{NO}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}+z \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

N balance: $\quad 131.6=x+2 z \longrightarrow z=65.8-0.5 x$
O balance: $\quad 35=16+9+x+2 y \longrightarrow y=5-0.5 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=8+9+x+y+z=87.8$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{v_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N} 2}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$



From Table A-28, at $2000 \mathrm{~K}(3600 \mathrm{R}), \ln K_{p}=-3.931$. Since the stoichiometric reaction being considered is double this reaction,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-2 \times 3.931)=3.851 \times 10^{-4}
$$

Substituting,

$$
3.851 \times 10^{-4}=\frac{x^{2}}{(5-0.5 x)(65.8-0.5 x)}\left(\frac{600 / 14.7}{87.8}\right)^{2-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.3492
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=5-0.5 x=4.825 \\
& z=65.8-0.5 x=65.63
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the products mixture at 2000 K and 4 MPa is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{18}+17.5\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 8 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.3492 \mathrm{NO}+4.825 \mathrm{O}_{2}+65.63 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

16-98 Propane gas is burned with $20 \%$ excess air. The equilibrium composition of the products of combustion on a mass basis and the amount of heat released by this combustion are to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.

Analysis (a) The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}+1.2 \times 5\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+x \mathrm{NO}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}+z \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

N balance:

$$
45.12=x+2 z \longrightarrow z=22.56-0.5 x
$$

O balance:

$$
12=6+4+x+2 y \longrightarrow y=1-0.5 x
$$

Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=3+4+x+y+z=30.56$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{v_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{v_{\mathrm{N} 2}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{V_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N} 2}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$



From Table A-28, at $2000 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-3.931$. Since the stoichiometric reaction being considered is double this reaction,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-2 \times 3.931)=3.851 \times 10^{-4}
$$

Substituting,

$$
3.851 \times 10^{-4}=\frac{x^{2}}{(1-0.5 x)(22.56-0.5 x)}\left(\frac{1}{30.56}\right)^{2-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.09097
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=1-0.5 x=0.9545 \\
& z=22.56-0.5 x=22.51
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the products mixture at 2000 K and 1 atm is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}+6\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.09097 \mathrm{NO}+0.9545 \mathrm{O}_{2}+22.51 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The mass of each product and the total mass of the products is

$$
\begin{aligned}
m_{\mathrm{CO} 2} & =N_{\mathrm{CO} 2} M_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=(3 \mathrm{kmol})(44 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=132 \mathrm{~kg} \\
m_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} & =N_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}} M_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=(4 \mathrm{kmol})(18 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=72 \mathrm{~kg} \\
m_{\mathrm{NO}} & =N_{\mathrm{NO}} M_{\mathrm{NO}}=(0.09097 \mathrm{kmol})(30 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=2.73 \mathrm{~kg} \\
m_{\mathrm{O} 2} & =N_{\mathrm{O} 2} M_{\mathrm{O} 2}=(0.9545 \mathrm{kmol})(32 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=30.54 \mathrm{~kg} \\
m_{\mathrm{N} 2} & =N_{\mathrm{N} 2} M_{\mathrm{N} 2}=(22.51 \mathrm{kmol})(28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol})=630.28 \mathrm{~kg} \\
m_{\mathrm{total}} & =132+72+2.73+30.54+630.28=867.55 \mathrm{~kg}
\end{aligned}
$$

The mass fractions of the products are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{CO} 2}}{m_{\text {total }}}=\frac{132 \mathrm{~kg}}{867.55 \mathrm{~kg}}=\mathbf{0 . 1 5 2 2} \\
& \mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}}{m_{\text {total }}}=\frac{72 \mathrm{~kg}}{867.55 \mathrm{~kg}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 8 3 0} \\
& \mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{NO}}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{NO}}}{m_{\text {total }}}=\frac{2.73 \mathrm{~kg}}{867.55 \mathrm{~kg}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 0 3 1} \\
& \mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{O} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{O} 2}}{m_{\text {total }}}=\frac{30.54 \mathrm{~kg}}{867.55 \mathrm{~kg}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 3 5 2} \\
& \mathrm{mf}_{\mathrm{N} 2}=\frac{m_{\mathrm{N} 2}}{m_{\text {total }}}=\frac{630.28 \mathrm{~kg}}{867.55 \mathrm{~kg}}=\mathbf{0 . 7 2 6 5}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The heat transfer for this combustion process is determined from the energy balance $E_{\text {in }}-E_{\text {out }}=\Delta E_{\text {system }}$ applied on the combustion chamber with $W=0$. It reduces to

$$
-Q_{\text {out }}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the air and the combustion products to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}$ | $\bar{h}_{298 \mathrm{~K}}$ | $\bar{h}_{1600 \mathrm{~K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ | $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ | $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ | $-103,850$ | --- | --- |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 67,881 |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{2}$ | 0 | 8669 | 64,810 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 | 82,593 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 | 100,804 |

Neglecting the effect of NO in the energy balance and substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
-Q_{\text {out }} & =(3)(-393,520+100,804-9364)+(4)(-241,820+82,593-9904)+0.9545(67,881-8682) \\
& +(22.51)(64,810-8669)-(-103,850) \\
& =-158,675 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
Q_{\mathrm{out}}=\frac{158,675 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{44 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}}=3606 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kg} \mathrm{C}_{3} \mathbf{H}_{8}
$$

16-99 Propane gas is burned with stoichiometric air in an adiabatic manner. The temperature of the products and the equilibrium composition of the products are to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{NO}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.

Analysis (a) The stoichiometric and actual reactions in this case are
Stoichiometric: $\quad \mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$ (thus $v_{\mathrm{N} 2}=1, v_{\mathrm{O} 2}=1$, and $v_{\mathrm{NO}}=2$ )
Actual:

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}+1.1 \times 5\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+x \mathrm{NO}+y \mathrm{O}_{2}+z \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

N balance: $\quad 41.36=x+2 z \longrightarrow z=20.68-0.5 x$
O balance: $\quad 11=6+4+x+2 y \longrightarrow y=0.5-0.5 x$
Total number of moles: $\quad N_{\text {total }}=3+4+x+y+z=21.18$
The equilibrium constant relation can be expressed as

$$
K_{p}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{NO}}^{V_{\mathrm{NO}}}}{N_{\mathrm{N} 2}^{V_{\mathrm{N} 2}} N_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{V_{\mathrm{O} 2}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{NO}}-v_{\mathrm{N} 2}-v_{\mathrm{O} 2}\right)}
$$



We assume that the products will be at 2000 K . Then from Table A-28, at $2000 \mathrm{~K}, \ln K_{p}=-3.931$. Since the stoichiometric reaction being considered is double this reaction,

$$
K_{p}=\exp (-2 \times 3.931)=3.851 \times 10^{-4}
$$

Substituting,

$$
3.851 \times 10^{-4}=\frac{x^{2}}{(0.5-0.5 x)(20.68-0.5 x)}\left(\frac{1}{21.18}\right)^{2-1-1}
$$

Solving for $x$,

$$
x=0.0611
$$

Then,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& y=0.5-0.5 x=0.4695 \\
& z=20.68-0.5 x=20.65
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition of the products mixture at 2000 K and 1 atm is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}+6\left(\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right) \longrightarrow 3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+4 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.0611 \mathrm{NO}+0.4695 \mathrm{O}_{2}+20.65 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

(b) From the tables,

| Substance | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}, \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8 K}}, \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}(g)$ | $-103,850$ | --- |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 |
| $\mathrm{~N}_{2}$ | 0 | 8669 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}(g)$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 |

Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (3) }\left(-393,520+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}-9364\right)+(4)\left(-241,820+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}-9904\right)+(0.0611)\left(39,460+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{OH}}-9188\right) \\
& +(0.4695)\left(0+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2}-8682\right)+(20.65)\left(0+\bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2}-8669\right)=(1)(-103,850)+0+0
\end{aligned}
$$

It yields

$$
3 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}+4 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}+0.0611 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{OH}}+0.4695 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2}+20.65 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2}=2,292,940 \mathrm{~kJ}
$$

The adiabatic flame temperature is obtained from a trial and error solution. A first guess is obtained by dividing the righthand side of the equation by the total number of moles, which yields $2,292,940 /(3+4+0.0611+0.4695+20.65)=81,366$ $\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}$. This enthalpy value corresponds to about 2450 K for $\mathrm{N}_{2}$. Noting that the majority of the moles are $\mathrm{N}_{2}, T_{P}$ will be close to 2450 K , but somewhat under it because of the higher specific heat of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.
At 2200 K :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}+4 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}+0.0611 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{OH}}+0.4695 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2}+20.65 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2}=3(112,939)+4(92,940)+0.0611(69,932) \\
& +0.4695(75,484)+20.65(64,810)=2,088,620 \mathrm{~kJ}(\text { Lower than } 2,292,940)
\end{aligned}
$$

At 2400 K :

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 3 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}+4 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O}}+0.0611 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{OH}}+0.4695 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2}+20.65 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2}=3(125,152)+4(103,508)+0.0611(77,015) \\
& +0.4695(83,174)+20.65(79,320)=2,471,200 \mathrm{~kJ}(\text { Higher than } 2,292,940)
\end{aligned}
$$

By interpolation of the two results,

$$
T_{P}=2307 \mathrm{~K}=2034^{\circ} \mathrm{C}
$$

16-100 A mixture of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is heated to a high temperature. The equilibrium composition is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{H}_{2}$. 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The reaction equation during this process can be expressed as

$$
2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \longrightarrow \quad x \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+y \mathrm{H}_{2}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{OH}
$$

Mass balances for hydrogen and oxygen yield
H balance: $\quad 4=2 x+2 y+w$
O balance: $\quad 8=x+2 z+w$


The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{P}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \\
& \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{OH}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 3600 K are determined from Table A-28 to be

$$
\begin{array}{lll}
\ln K_{P 1}=-1.392 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 1}=0.24858 \\
\ln K_{P 2}=-1.088 & \longrightarrow & K_{P 2}=0.33689
\end{array}
$$

The $K_{P}$ relations for these two simultaneous reactions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}^{\mathrm{O}}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)} \\
& K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}^{v_{2}} N_{\mathrm{OH}}^{v_{\mathrm{OH}}}}{N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+v_{\mathrm{OH}}-v_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}}+N_{\mathrm{H}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{OH}}=x+y+z+w
$$

Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.24858=\frac{(y)(z)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{8}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2}  \tag{3}\\
& 0.33689=\frac{(w)(y)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{8}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=1.371 \quad y=0.1646 \quad z=2.85 \quad w=0.928
$$

Therefore, the equilibrium composition becomes

$$
1.371 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+0.165 \mathrm{H}_{2}+2.85 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.928 \mathrm{OH}
$$

16-101 A mixture of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ is heated to a high temperature. The equilibrium composition is to be determined.
Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$, and O . 2 The constituents of the mixture are ideal gases.
Analysis The reaction equation during this process can be expressed as

$$
3 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \longrightarrow x \mathrm{CO}_{2}+y \mathrm{CO}+z \mathrm{O}_{2}+w \mathrm{O}
$$

Mass balances for carbon and oxygen yield
C balance: $\quad 3=x+y$
O balance: $\quad 12=2 x+y+2 z+w$

| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{O}$ |
| :---: |
| 2600 K |
| 1.5 atm |
|  |

The mass balances provide us with only two equations with four unknowns, and thus we need to have two more equations (to be obtained from the $K_{P}$ relations) to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture. They are

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} & \text { (reaction 1) } \\
\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O} & \text { (reaction 2) }
\end{array}
$$

The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 2600 K are determined from Table A- 28 to be

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln K_{P 1}=-2.801 \longrightarrow K_{P 1}=0.06075 \\
& \ln K_{P 2}=-7.521 \longrightarrow K_{P 2}=0.0005416
\end{aligned}
$$

The $K_{P}$ relations for these two simultaneous reactions are

$$
\begin{aligned}
& K_{P 1}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{CO}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}} N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}{N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{CO}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{\left(v_{\mathrm{CO}}+v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}-v_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}\right)} \\
& K_{P 2}=\frac{N_{\mathrm{O}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}}}}{N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}^{v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {total }}}\right)^{v_{0}-v_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where

$$
N_{\text {total }}=N_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{O}_{2}}+N_{\mathrm{CO}}+N_{\mathrm{O}}=x+y+z+w
$$

Substituting,

$$
\begin{align*}
& 0.06075=\frac{(y)(z)^{1 / 2}}{x}\left(\frac{1.5}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{1 / 2}  \tag{3}\\
& 0.0005416=\frac{w^{2}}{z}\left(\frac{1.5}{x+y+z+w}\right)^{2-1} \tag{4}
\end{align*}
$$

Solving Eqs. (1), (2), (3), and (4) simultaneously for the four unknowns $x, y, z$, and $w$ yields

$$
x=2.803 \quad y=0.197 \quad z=3.057 \quad w=0.08233
$$

Thus the equilibrium composition is

$$
2.803 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.197 \mathrm{CO}+3.057 \mathrm{O}_{2}+0.08230
$$

Problem 16-101 is reconsidered. The effect of pressure on the equilibrium composition by varying pressure from 1 atm to 10 atm is to be studied.

Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.
"Given"
T=2600 [K]
$\mathrm{P}=1.5[\mathrm{~atm}]$
"The equilibrium constant for these two reactions at 2600 K are determined from Table A-28"
K_p1=exp(-2.801)
K_p2=exp(-7.521)
"Analysis"
"Actual reaction: $3 \mathrm{CO} 2+3 \mathrm{O} 2=\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{CO} 2 \mathrm{CO} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{CO} \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O} 2 \mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O}$ O"
$3=N \_C O 2+N+C O$ "C balance"
$12=\mathbf{2}^{\star} \mathrm{N}$ _CO2 +N _CO $+2 *$ N_O2 +N _O "O balance"
N_total $=\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{CO} 2+\mathrm{N}, \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{N} \_\mathrm{O}$
"Stoichiometric reaction 1: $\mathrm{CO} 2=\mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O} 2$ "
"Stoichiometric coefficients for reaction 1"
nu_CO2_1=1
nu_CO_1=1
nu_O2_1=1/2
"Stoichiometric reaction 2: $\mathrm{O} 2=2 \mathrm{O}$ "
"Stoichiometric coefficients for reaction 2"
nu_O2_2=1
nu_O_2=2
"K_p relations are"
K_p1=(N_CO^nu_CO_1*N_O2^nu_O2_1)/N_CO2^nu_CO2_1*(P/N_total)^(nu_CO_1+nu_O2_1-nu_CO2_1)
K_p2=N_O^nu_O_2/N_O2^nu_O2_2*(P/N_total)^(nu_O_2-nu_O2_2)


| $\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{atm}}$ <br> $[\mathrm{atm}]$ | b <br> $\left[\mathrm{kmol}_{\mathrm{co}}\right]$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0.2379 |
| 2 | 0.1721 |
| 3 | 0.1419 |
| 4 | 0.1237 |
| 5 | 0.1111 |
| 6 | 0.1017 |
| 7 | 0.09442 |
| 8 | 0.0885 |
| 9 | 0.08357 |
| 10 | 0.0794 |

16-103 The $\bar{h}_{R}$ at a specified temperature is to be determined using enthalpy and $K_{p}$ data.
Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis (a) The complete combustion equation of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ can be expressed as

$$
\mathrm{H}_{2}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the combustion process of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ at 2400 K is the amount of energy released as one kmol of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ is burned in a steadyflow combustion chamber at a temperature of 2400 K , and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

| Substance | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 4 0 0} \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J / k m o l}$ |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ | $-241,820$ | 9904 | 103,508 |
| $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ | 0 | 8468 | 75,383 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 83,174 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R}= & 1(-241,820+103,508-9904) \\
& -1(0+75,383-8468) \\
& -0.5(0+83,174-8682) \\
= & -\mathbf{2 5 2 , 3 7 7} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{aligned}
$$

(b) The $\bar{h}_{R}$ value at 2400 K can be estimated by using $K_{P}$ values at 2200 K and 2600 K (the closest two temperatures to 2400 K for which $K_{P}$ data are available) from Table A-28,

$$
\begin{gathered}
\ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \\
4.648-6.768 \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{2200 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{2600 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \\
\bar{h}_{R} \cong-\mathbf{2 5 2 , 0 4 7} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}
\end{gathered}
$$

16-104
Problem 16-103 is reconsidered. The effect of temperature on the enthalpy of reaction using both methods by varying the temperature from 2000 to 3000 K is to be investigated.

Analysis The problem is solved using EES, and the solution is given below.

```
"Input Data"
T_prod=2400 [K]
DELTAT_prod =25 [K]
R_u=8.314 [kJ/kmol-K]
T_prod_1 = T_prod - DELTAT_prod
T_prod_2 = T_prod + DELTAT_prod
```

"The combustion equation is $1 \mathrm{H} 2+0.5 \mathrm{O} 2=>1 \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} "$
"The enthalpy of reaction $\mathrm{H} \_$bar_R using enthalpy data is:"
h_bar_R_Enthalpy = HP - HR
HP = 1*Enthalpy(H2O,T=T_prod )
HR = 1*Enthalpy(H2,T=T_prod ) + 0.5*Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )
"The enthalpy of reaction $H \_$bar_R using enthalpy data is found using the following equilibruim data:" "The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function ( $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Ts}$ ) for each component as a function of its temperature at 1 atm pressure, 101.3 kPa
g_H2O_1=Enthalpy(H2O,T=T_prod_1 )-T_prod_1 *Entropy(H2O,T=T_prod_1 , P=101.3)
g_H2_1=Enthalpy(H2,T=T_prod_1)-T_prod_1 *Entropy(H2,T=T_prod_1 , P=101.3)
g_O2_1=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod_1)-T_prod_1 *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod_1 $\mathrm{P}=101.3$ )
g_H2O_2=Enthalpy(H2O,T=T_prod_2)-T_prod_2 *Entropy(H2O,T=T_prod_2 , P=101.3)
g_H2_2=Enthalpy(H2,T=T_prod_2 )-T_prod_2 *Entropy(H2,T=T_prod_2 , $\mathrm{P}=101.3$ )
g_O2_2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod_2 )-T_prod_2 *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod_2 ,P=101.3)
"The standard-state (at 1 atm ) Gibbs functions are"
DELTAG_1 =1*g_H2O_1-0.5*g_O2_1-1*g_H2_1
DELTAG_2 $=1 * \mathrm{~g}_{2} \mathrm{H} 2 \mathrm{O} \_2-0.5^{*} \mathrm{~g} \_\mathrm{O} 2 \_2-1^{*} \mathrm{~g} \_\mathrm{H} 2 \_2$
"The equilibrium constants are given by Eq. 15-14."
K_p_1 = exp(-DELTAG_1/(R_u*T_prod_1)) "From EES data"
K_P_2 $=\exp \left(-D E L T A G \_2 /\left(R \_u^{*} T \_\right.\right.$prod_2) $)$"From EES data"
"the entahlpy of reaction is estimated from the equilibrium constant K_p by using EQ 15-18 as:"
$\operatorname{In}\left(K_{-} P_{2} 2 / K_{-} P-1\right)=h$ bar_R_Kp/R_u*(1/T_prod_1-1/T_prod_2)
PercentError = ABS ((h_bar_R_enthalpy -h_bar_R_Kp)/h_bar_R_enthalpy)*Convert(, \%)

| Percent <br> Error $[\%]$ | $T_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{K}]$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {REnthalpy }}$ <br> $\mathrm{kJJ/kmol}]$ | $\mathrm{h}_{\text {RKp }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{K} / \mathrm{k} / \mathrm{kmol}]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 0.0002739 | 2000 | -251723 | -251722 |
| 0.0002333 | 2100 | -251920 | -251919 |
| 0.000198 | 2200 | -252096 | -252095 |
| 0.0001673 | 2300 | -252254 | -252254 |
| 0.0001405 | 2400 | -252398 | -252398 |
| 0.0001173 | 2500 | -252532 | -252531 |
| 0.00009706 | 2600 | -252657 | -252657 |
| 0.00007957 | 2700 | -252778 | -252777 |
| 0.00006448 | 2800 | -252897 | -252896 |
| 0.00005154 | 2900 | -253017 | -253017 |
| 0.0000405 | 3000 | -253142 | -253142 |



PROPRIETARY MATERIAL. © 2011 The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Limited distribution permitted only to teachers and educators for course preparation. If you are a student using this Manual, you are using it without permission.

16-105 The $K_{P}$ value of the dissociation process $\mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow 2 \mathrm{O}$ at a specified temperature is to be determined using the $\bar{h}_{R}$ data and $K_{P}$ value at a specified temperature.
Assumptions Both the reactants and products are ideal gases.
Analysis The $\bar{h}_{R}$ and $K_{P}$ data are related to each other by

$$
\ln \frac{K_{P 2}}{K_{P 1}} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right) \text { or } \ln K_{P 2}-\ln K_{P 1} \cong \frac{\bar{h}_{R}}{R_{u}}\left(\frac{1}{T_{1}}-\frac{1}{T_{2}}\right)
$$

The $\bar{h}_{R}$ of the specified reaction at 2800 K is the amount of energy released as one kmol of $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ dissociates in a steady-flow combustion chamber at a temperature of 2800 K , and can be determined from

$$
\bar{h}_{R}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}\right)_{R}
$$

Assuming the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and O to be ideal gases, we have $h=h(T)$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 8 0 0} \mathbf{K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| O | 249,190 | 6852 | 59,241 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 98,826 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{h}_{R} & =2(249,190+59,241-6852)-1(0+98,826-8682) \\
& =513,014 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The $K_{P}$ value at 3000 K can be estimated from the equation above by using this $\bar{h}_{R}$ value and the $K_{P}$ value at 2600 K which is $\ln K_{P 1}=-7.521$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ln K_{P 2}-(-7.521)=\frac{513,014 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}}{8.314 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \cdot \mathrm{~K}}\left(\frac{1}{2600 \mathrm{~K}}-\frac{1}{3000 \mathrm{~K}}\right) \\
& \ln K_{P 2}=-4.357 \quad\left(\text { Table A }-28: \ln K_{P 2}=-4.357\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
K_{P 2}=\mathbf{0 . 0 1 2 8}
$$

16-106 A mixture of CO and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ contained in a tank is ignited. The final pressure in the tank and the amount of heat transfer are to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{O}_{2}$. 2 Both the reactants and the products are ideal gases.
Analysis The combustion equation can be written as

$$
\mathrm{CO}+3 \mathrm{O}_{2} \quad \longrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}+2.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The heat transfer can be determined from

$$
-Q_{\text {out }}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}-P \bar{v}\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}-\bar{h}^{\circ}-P \bar{v}\right)_{R}
$$

| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{O}_{2}$ |
| :---: |
| $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| 3 atm |
|  |

Both the reactants and the products are assumed to be ideal gases, and thus all the internal energy and enthalpies depend on temperature only, and the $P \overline{\boldsymbol{v}}$ terms in this equation can be replaced by $R_{u} T$. It yields

$$
-Q_{\mathrm{out}}=\sum N_{P}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}+\bar{h}_{800 \mathrm{~K}}-\bar{h}_{298 \mathrm{~K}}-R_{u} T\right)_{P}-\sum N_{R}\left(\bar{h}_{f}^{\circ}-R_{u} T\right)_{R}
$$

since reactants are at the standard reference temperature of $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. From the tables,

|  | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\circ}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{\mathbf{2 9 8} \mathbf{K}}$ | $\overline{\mathbf{h}}_{800 \mathrm{~K}}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Substance | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ | $\mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l}$ |
| CO | $-110,530$ | 8669 | 23,844 |
| $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ | 0 | 8682 | 24,523 |
| $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ | $-393,520$ | 9364 | 32,179 |

Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
-Q_{\text {out }}= & 1(-393,520+32,179-9364-8.314 \times 800) \\
& +2.5(0+24,523-8682-8.314 \times 800) \\
& -3(0-8.314 \times 298) \\
& -1(-110,530-8.314 \times 298) \\
= & -\mathbf{2 3 3 , 9 4 0} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l} \mathbf{C O}
\end{aligned}
$$

or

$$
Q_{\text {out }}=233,940 \mathbf{k J} / \mathbf{k m o l ~ C O}
$$

The final pressure in the tank is determined from

$$
\frac{P_{1} \boldsymbol{V}}{P_{2} \boldsymbol{V}}=\frac{N_{1} R_{u} T_{1}}{N_{2} R_{u} T_{2}} \longrightarrow P_{2}=\frac{N_{2} T_{2}}{N_{1} T_{1}} P_{1}=\frac{3.5}{4} \times \frac{800 \mathrm{~K}}{298 \mathrm{~K}}(3 \mathrm{~atm})=7.05 \mathrm{~atm}
$$

The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{CO}+\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{O}_{2} \Leftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ at 800 K is $\ln K_{P}=37.2$ (by interpolation), which is much greater than 7.05. Therefore, it is not realistic to assume that no CO will be present in equilibrium mixture.

16-107 A 2-L bottle is filled with carbonated drink that is fully charged (saturated) with $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas. The volume that the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas would occupy if it is released and stored in a container at room conditions is to be determined.

Assumptions 1 The liquid drink can be treated as water. 2 Both the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas and the water vapor are ideal gases. 3 The $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas is weakly soluble in water and thus Henry's law is applicable.

Properties The saturation pressure of water at $17^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is 1.938 kPa (Table A-4). Henry's constant for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ dissolved in water at $17^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(290 \mathrm{~K})$ is $H=1280$ bar (Table $\left.16-2\right)$. Molar masses of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ and water are 44.01 and $18.015 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$, respectively (Table A-1). The gas constant of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is $0.1889 \mathrm{kPa} . \mathrm{m}^{3} / \mathrm{kg} . \mathrm{K}$. Also, $1 \mathrm{bar}=100 \mathrm{kPa}$.
Analysis In the charging station, the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas and water vapor mixture above the liquid will form a saturated mixture. Noting that the saturation pressure of water at $17^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is 1.938 kPa , the partial pressure of the $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas is

$$
P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { gas side }}=P-P_{\text {vapor }}=P-P_{\text {sat } @ 17^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}=600-1.938=598.06 \mathrm{kPa}=5.9806 \mathrm{bar}
$$

From Henry's law, the mole fraction of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in the liquid drink is determined to be

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquid side }}=\frac{P_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { gas side }}}{H}=\frac{5.9806 \mathrm{bar}}{1280 \mathrm{bar}}=0.00467
$$

Then the mole fraction of water in the drink becomes

$$
y_{\text {water, liquid side }}=1-y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \text {, liquid side }=1-0.00467=0.99533
$$

The mass and mole fractions of a mixture are related to each other by

$$
w_{i}=\frac{m_{i}}{m_{m}}=\frac{N_{i} M_{i}}{N_{m} M_{m}}=y_{i} \frac{M_{i}}{M_{m}}
$$

where the apparent molar mass of the drink (liquid water - $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ mixture) is

$$
\begin{aligned}
M_{m} & =\sum y_{i} M_{i}=y_{\text {liquid water }} M_{\text {water }}+y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} M_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} \\
& =0.99533 \times 18.015+0.00467 \times 44.01=18.14 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

Then the mass fraction of dissolved $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in liquid drink becomes

$$
w_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquid side }}=y_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \text { liquid side }}(0) \frac{M_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}}{M_{m}}=0.00467 \frac{44.01}{18.14}=0.0113
$$

Therefore, the mass of dissolved $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in a $2 \mathrm{~L} \approx 2 \mathrm{~kg}$ drink is

$$
m_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}}=w_{\mathrm{CO}_{2}} m_{m}=0.0113(2 \mathrm{~kg})=0.0226 \mathrm{~kg}
$$

Then the volume occupied by this $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ at the room conditions of $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and 100 kPa becomes

$$
\boldsymbol{V}=\frac{m R T}{P}=\frac{(0.0226 \mathrm{~kg})\left(0.1889 \mathrm{kPa} \cdot \mathrm{~m}^{3} / \mathrm{kg} \cdot \mathrm{~K}\right)(293 \mathrm{~K})}{100 \mathrm{kPa}}=\mathbf{0 . 0 1 2 5} \mathbf{m}^{\mathbf{3}}=\mathbf{1 2 . 5} \mathbf{L}
$$

Discussion Note that the amount of dissolved $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in a 2-L pressurized drink is large enough to fill 6 such bottles at room temperature and pressure. Also, we could simplify the calculations by assuming the molar mass of carbonated drink to be the same as that of water, and take it to be $18 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{kmol}$ because of the very low mole fraction of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ in the drink.

## (G)

16-108
Ethyl alcohol $\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}$ (gas) is burned in a steady-flow adiabatic combustion chamber with 90 percent excess air. The adiabatic flame temperature of the products is to be determined and the adiabatic flame temperature as a function of the percent excess air is to be plotted.
Analysis The complete combustion reaction in this case can be written as

$$
\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}(\text { gas })+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}}\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+(E x)\left(a_{\mathrm{th}}\right) \mathrm{O}_{2}+f \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

where $a_{\mathrm{th}}$ is the stoichiometric coefficient for air. The oxygen balance gives

$$
1+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2=2 \times 2+3 \times 1+(E x)\left(a_{\mathrm{th}}\right) \times 2
$$

The reaction equation with products in equilibrium is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}(\text { gas })+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}}\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow a \mathrm{CO}_{2}+b \mathrm{CO}+d \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+e \mathrm{O}_{2}+f \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The coefficients are determined from the mass balances
Carbon balance: $\quad 2=a+b$
Hydrogen balance: $\quad 6=2 d \longrightarrow d=3$
Oxygen balance: $\quad 1+(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2=a \times 2+b+d+e \times 2$
Nitrogen balance: $(1+E x) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 3.76=f$
Solving the above equations, we find the coefficients to be

$$
E x=0.9, a_{\mathrm{th}}=3, a=2, b=0.00008644, d=3, e=2.7, f=21.43
$$

Then, we write the balanced reaction equation as

$$
\mathrm{C}_{2} \mathrm{H}_{5} \mathrm{OH}(\text { gas })+5.7\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow 2 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+0.00008644 \mathrm{CO}+3 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+2.7 \mathrm{O}_{2}+21.43 \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

Total moles of products at equilibrium are

$$
N_{\text {tot }}=2+0.00008644+3+2.7+21.43=29.13
$$

The assumed equilibrium reaction is

$$
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longleftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data using

$$
K_{p}=e^{-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T} \quad \text { or } \ln K_{p}=-\Delta G^{*}(T) / R_{u} T
$$

where

$$
\Delta G^{*}(T)=v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)-v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)
$$

and the Gibbs functions are defined as

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{CO}} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{O} 2} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{CO} 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant is also given by

$$
K_{p}=\frac{b e^{0.5}}{a}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\text {tot }}}\right)^{1+0.5-1}=\frac{(0.00008644)(2.7)^{0.5}}{2}\left(\frac{1}{29.13}\right)^{0.5}=0.00001316
$$

A steady flow energy balance gives

$$
H_{R}=H_{P}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
H_{R} & =\bar{h}_{f}^{o} \text { fuel@25}{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}+5.7 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}}+21.43 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2 @ 25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}} \\
& =(-235,310 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol})+5.7(0)+21.43(0)=-235,310 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
H_{P} & =2 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2 @ T_{\text {pod }}}+0.00008644 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} @ T_{\text {prod }}}+3 h_{\mathrm{H} 20 @ T_{\text {prod }}}+2.7 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @ T_{\text {prod }}}+21.43 \overline{\mathrm{~N}}_{\mathrm{N} 2 @ T_{\text {pod }}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Solving the energy balance equation using EES, we obtain the adiabatic flame temperature to be

$$
T_{\text {prod }}=1569 \mathrm{~K}
$$

The copy of entire EES solution including parametric studies is given next:
"The product temperature isT_prod"
"The reactant temperature is:"
T_reac= 25+273.15 "[K]"
"For adiabatic combustion of 1 kmol of fuel: "
Q_out = 0 " $[\mathrm{kJ}]$ "
PercentEx = 90 "Percent excess air"
$E x=$ PercentEx/100 "EX = \% Excess air/100"
P_prod $=101.3^{\prime \prime}[\mathrm{kPa}]$ "
R_u=8.314 "[kJ/kmol-K]"
"The complete combustion reaction equation for excess air is:"
"C2H5OH(gas)+ (1+Ex)*A_th (O2 +3.76N2)=2 CO2 + 3 H2O +Ex*A_th O2 +f N2"
"Oxygen Balance for complete combustion:"
$1+(1+E x)^{*} A_{-}$th $2=2 * 2+3 * 1+E x * A \_t h * 2$
"The reaction equation for excess air and products in equilibrium is:"

```
"C2H5OH(gas)+ (1+Ex)*A_th (O2 +3.76N2)=a CO2 + b CO+ d H2O + e O2 + f N2"
"Carbon Balance:"
\(2=a+b\)
"Hydrogen Balance:"
6=2*d
"Oxygen Balance:"
\(1+(1+E x)^{*}\) A_th*2 \(=a^{*} 2+b+d+e^{*} 2\)
"Nitrogen Balance:"
\((1+E x)^{*} A \_\)th \({ }^{*} 3.76=\mathrm{f}\)
N_tot \(=a-b+d+e+f\) "Total kilomoles of products at equilibrium"
```

"The assumed equilibrium reaction is $\mathrm{CO} 2=\mathrm{CO}+0.5 \mathrm{O} 2$ "
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function ( $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Ts}$ ) for each component in the product gases as a function of its temperature, T_prod,
at 1 atm pressure, 101.3 kPa
g_CO2=Enthalpy(CO2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_CO=Enthalpy(CO,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO,T=T_prod , P=101.3)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
"The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG $=1^{*}$ g_CO $+0.5^{*}$ g_O2- $1^{*}$ g_CO2
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 15-14."
K_P $=\exp \left(-D E L T A G /\left(R \_u * T \_p r o d\right)\right)$
$\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P} \_$prod /101.3"atm"
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 15-15."
"K_P = (P/N_tot)^(1+0.5-1)*(b^1*e^0.5)/(a^1)"
sqrt(P/N_tot )*b *sqrt(e )=K_P *a
"The steady-flow energy balance is:"
PROPRIETARY MATERIAL. © 2011 The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Limited distribution permitted only to teachers and educators for course preparation. If you are a student using this Manual, you are using it without permission.

H_R = Q_out+H_P
h_bar_f_C2H5OHgas=-235310 "[kJ/kmol]"
H_R=1*(h_bar_f_C2H5OHgas )
$+(1+E x) * A \_t h * E N T H A L P Y\left(O 2, T=T \_r e a c\right)+(1+E x) * A \_t h * 3.76 * E N T H A L P Y\left(N 2, T=T \_r e a c\right)$ " $[\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}] "$
H_P=a*ENTHALPY(CO2,T=T_prod)+b*ENTHALPY(CO,T=T_prod)+d*ENTHALPY(H2O,T=T_prod)

+ e*ENTHALPY(O2,T=T_prod)+f*ENTHALPY(N2,T=T_prod) "[kJ/kmol]"

| PercentEx <br> $[\%]$ | a | $\mathrm{a}_{\text {th }}$ | b | d | e | f | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{K}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 | 1.921 | 3 | 0.07868 | 3 | 0.3393 | 12.41 | 2191 |
| 20 | 1.97 | 3 | 0.03043 | 3 | 0.6152 | 13.54 | 2093 |
| 30 | 1.988 | 3 | 0.01212 | 3 | 0.9061 | 14.66 | 1996 |
| 40 | 1.995 | 3 | 0.004983 | 3 | 1.202 | 15.79 | 1907 |
| 50 | 1.998 | 3 | 0.002111 | 3 | 1.501 | 16.92 | 1826 |
| 60 | 1.999 | 3 | 0.0009184 | 3 | 1.8 | 18.05 | 1152 |
| 70 | 2 | 3 | 0.0004093 | 3 | 2.1 | 19.18 | 1685 |
| 80 | 2 | 3 | 0.0001863 | 3 | 2.4 | 20.3 | 1625 |
| 90 | 2 | 3 | 0.00008644 | 3 | 2.7 | 21.43 | 1569 |
| 100 | 2 | 3 | 0.00004081 | 3 | 3 | 22.56 | 1518 |



16-109 The percent theoretical air required for the combustion of octane such that the volume fraction of CO in the products is less than $0.1 \%$ and the heat transfer are to be determined. Also, the percent theoretical air required for $0.1 \% \mathrm{CO}$ in the products as a function of product pressure is to be plotted.
Analysis The complete combustion reaction equation for excess air is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{18}+P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}}\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow 8 \mathrm{CO}_{2}+9 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+\left(P_{\mathrm{th}}-1\right) a_{\mathrm{th}} \mathrm{O}_{2}+f \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The oxygen balance is

$$
P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2=8 \times 2+9 \times 1+\left(P_{\mathrm{th}}-1\right) a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2
$$

The reaction equation for excess air and products in equilibrium is

$$
\mathrm{C}_{8} \mathrm{H}_{18}+P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}}\left[\mathrm{O}_{2}+3.76 \mathrm{~N}_{2}\right] \longrightarrow a \mathrm{CO}_{2}+b \mathrm{CO}+d \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+e \mathrm{O}_{2}+f \mathrm{~N}_{2}
$$

The coefficients are to be determined from the mass balances
Carbon balance: $\quad 8=a+b$
Hydrogen balance: $\quad 18=2 d \longrightarrow d=9$
Oxygen balance: $\quad P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 2=a \times 2+b+d+e \times 2$
Nitrogen balance: $\quad P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 3.76=f$
Volume fraction of CO must be less than $0.1 \%$. That is,

$$
y_{\mathrm{CO}}=\frac{b}{N_{\mathrm{tot}}}=\frac{b}{a+b+d+e+f}=0.001
$$

The assumed equilibrium reaction is

$$
\mathrm{CO}_{2} \longleftrightarrow \mathrm{CO}+0.5 \mathrm{O}_{2}
$$

The $K_{p}$ value of a reaction at a specified temperature can be determined from the Gibbs function data:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{CO}}=(-53,826)-(2000)(258.48)=-570,781 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{O} 2}=(59,193)-(2000)(268.53)=-477,876 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
\bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) & =\left(\bar{h}-T_{\text {prod }} \bar{s}\right)_{\mathrm{CO} 2}=(-302,128)-(2000)(309.00)=-920,121 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}
\end{aligned}
$$

The enthalpies at 2000 K and entropies at 2000 K and 101.3 kPa are obtained from EES. Substituting,

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \Delta G^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)=v_{\mathrm{CO}} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO}}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)+v_{\mathrm{O} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{O} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\mathrm{prod}}\right)-v_{\mathrm{CO} 2} \bar{g}_{\mathrm{CO} 2}^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right) \\
&=1(-570,781)+0.5(-477,876)-(-920,121)=110,402 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
& K_{p}=\exp \left(\frac{-\Delta G^{*}\left(T_{\text {prod }}\right)}{R_{u} T_{\text {prod }}}\right)=\exp \left(\frac{-110,402}{(8.314)(2000)}\right)=0.001308
\end{aligned}
$$

The equilibrium constant is also given by

$$
K_{p}=\frac{b e^{0.5}}{a}\left(\frac{P}{N_{\mathrm{tot}}}\right)^{1+0.5-1}=\frac{b e^{0.5}}{a}\left(\frac{P_{\mathrm{prod}} / 101.3}{a+b+d+e+f}\right)^{1+0.5-1}
$$

The steady flow energy balance gives

$$
H_{R}=Q_{\mathrm{out}}+H_{P}
$$

where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& H_{R}=1 \bar{h}_{\mathrm{C} 8 \mathrm{H} 18 @ 298 \mathrm{~K}}+P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}} \overline{\bar{O}}_{\mathrm{O} 2} @ 298 \mathrm{~K} \\
&\left.=(-208,459)+P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 3.76\right) \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2} @ 298 \mathrm{~K} \\
& a_{\mathrm{th}}(0)+\left(P_{\mathrm{th}} a_{\mathrm{th}} \times 3.76\right)(0)=-208,459 \mathrm{~kJ} / \mathrm{kmol} \\
& H_{P}=a \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO} 2} @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}+b \bar{h}_{\mathrm{CO}} @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}+d \bar{h}_{\mathrm{H} 20} @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}+e \bar{h}_{\mathrm{O} 2 @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}}+f \bar{h}_{\mathrm{N} 2 @ 2000 \mathrm{~K}} \\
&=a(-302,128)+b(-53,826)+d(-169,171)+e(59,193)+f(56,115)
\end{aligned}
$$

The enthalpies are obtained from EES. Solving all the equations simultaneously using EES, we obtain

$$
\begin{aligned}
P_{\mathrm{th}} & =1.024, a_{\mathrm{th}}=12.5, a=7.935, b=0.06544, d=9, e=0.3289, f=48.11 \\
\text { Percent } \mathrm{Th} & =P_{\text {th }} \times 100=1.024 \times 100=\mathbf{1 0 2 . 4 \%} \\
Q_{\text {out }} & =\mathbf{9 9 5}, \mathbf{5 0 0} \mathbf{~ k J} / \mathbf{k m o l} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{8}} \mathbf{H}_{\mathbf{1 8}}
\end{aligned}
$$

The copy of entire EES solution including parametric studies is given next:
"The product temperature is:"
T_prod = 2000 " $[\mathrm{K}]$ "
"The reactant temperature is:"
T_reac= 25+273 "[K]"
"PercentTH is Percent theoretical air"
Pth= PercentTh/100 "Pth $=\%$ theoretical air/100"
P_prod = 5 "[atm]" *convert(atm, kPa )" $[\mathrm{kPa}]$ "
R_u=8.314 " $[\mathrm{kJ} / \mathrm{kmol}-\mathrm{K}]$ "
"The complete combustion reaction equation for excess air is:"
"C8H18+ Pth*A_th (O2 +3.76N2)=8 CO2 + 9 H2O +(Pth-1)*A_th O2 + f N2"
"Oxygen Balance for complete combustion:"
Pth*A_th*2=8*2+9*1 + (Pth-1)*A_th*2
"The reaction equation for excess air and products in equilibrium is:"
"C8H18+ Pth*A_th (O2 +3.76N2) $=\mathrm{aCO}+\mathrm{b} \mathrm{CO}+\mathrm{d}$ H2O $+\mathrm{e} \mathrm{O} 2+\mathrm{f} \mathrm{N}^{2} "$
"Carbon Balance:"
$8=a+b$
"Hydrogen Balance:"
18=2*d
"Oxygen Balance:"
Pth*A_th*2=a*2+b+d+e*2
"Nitrogen Balance:"
Pth*A_th*3.76 = f
N_tot $=a+b+d+e+f$ "Total kilomoles of products at equilibrium"
"The volume faction of CO in the products is to be less than $0.1 \%$. For ideal gas mixtures volume fractions equal mole fractions."
"The mole fraction of CO in the product gases is:"
$y \_C O=0.001$
y_CO $=\mathrm{b} / \mathrm{N}$ _tot
"The assumed equilibrium reaction is $\mathrm{CO} 2=\mathrm{CO}+0.5 \mathrm{O} 2$ "
"The following equations provide the specific Gibbs function ( $\mathrm{g}=\mathrm{h}-\mathrm{Ts}$ ) for
each component in the product gases as a function of its temperature, T_prod,
at 1 atm pressure, $101.3 \mathrm{kPa} "$
g_CO2=Enthalpy(CO2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
g_CO=Enthalpy(CO,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(CO,T=T_prod , P=101.3)
g_O2=Enthalpy(O2,T=T_prod )-T_prod *Entropy(O2,T=T_prod ,P=101.3)
"The standard-state Gibbs function is"
DELTAG $=1^{*}$ g_CO $+0.5^{*}$ g_O2-1*g_CO2
"The equilibrium constant is given by Eq. 15-14."
K_P $=\exp \left(-D E L T A G /\left(R \_u^{*} T \_p r o d\right)\right)$
$\mathrm{P}=\mathrm{P} \_$prod /101.3"atm"
"The equilibrium constant is also given by Eq. 15-15."
"K_P = (P/N_tot)^(1+0.5-1)*(b^1*e^0.5)/(a^1)"
sqrt(P/N_tot )*b *sqrt(e )=K_P *a
"The steady-flow energy balance is:"
PROPRIETARY MATERIAL. © 2011 The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. Limited distribution permitted only to teachers and educators for course preparation. If you are a student using this Manual, you are using it without permission.

H_R = Q_out+H_P
H_R=1*ENTHALPY(C8H18,T=T_reac)+Pth*A_th*ENTHALPY(O2,T=T_reac)+Pth*A_th*3.76*ENTHALPY(N2,T= T_reac) "[kJ/kmol]"
H_P=a*ENTHALPY(CO2,T=T_prod)+b*ENTHALPY(CO,T=T_prod)+d*ENTHALPY(H2O,T=T_prod) +e*ENTHALPY(O2,T=T_prod)+f*ENTHALPY(N2,T=T_prod) "[kJ/kmol]"

| $P_{\text {prod }}$ <br> $[\mathrm{kPa}]$ | PercentTh <br> $[\%]$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 112 |
| 300 | 104.1 |
| 500 | 102.4 |
| 700 | 101.7 |
| 900 | 101.2 |
| 1100 | 101 |
| 1300 | 100.8 |
| 1500 | 100.6 |
| 1700 | 100.5 |
| 1900 | 100.5 |
| 2100 | 100.4 |
| 2300 | 100.3 |



16-110 It is to be shown that when the three phases of a pure substance are in equilibrium, the specific Gibbs function of each phase is the same.

Analysis The total Gibbs function of the three phase mixture of a pure substance can be expressed as

$$
G=m_{s} g_{s}+m_{\ell} g_{\ell}+m_{g} g_{g}
$$

where the subscripts $s$, $\ell$, and $g$ indicate solid, liquid and gaseous phases. Differentiating by holding the temperature and pressure (thus the Gibbs functions, $g$ ) constant yields

$$
d G=g_{s} d m_{s}+g_{\ell} d m_{\ell}+g_{g} d m_{g}
$$

From conservation of mass,

$$
d m_{s}+d m_{\ell}+d m_{g}=0 \quad \longrightarrow \quad d m_{s}=-d m_{\ell}-d m_{g}
$$

Substituting,

$$
d G=-g_{s}\left(d m_{\ell}+d m_{g}\right)+g_{\ell} d m_{\ell}+g_{g} d m_{g}
$$



Rearranging,

$$
d G=\left(g_{\ell}-g_{s}\right) d m_{\ell}+\left(g_{g}-g_{s}\right) d m_{g}
$$

For equilibrium, $d G=0$. Also $d m_{\ell}$ and $d m_{g}$ can be varied independently. Thus each term on the right hand side must be zero to satisfy the equilibrium criteria. It yields

$$
g_{\ell}=g_{s} \text { and } g_{g}=g_{s}
$$

Combining these two conditions gives the desired result,

$$
g_{\ell}=g_{s}=g_{s}
$$

16-111 It is to be shown that when the two phases of a two-component system are in equilibrium, the specific Gibbs function of each phase of each component is the same.

Analysis The total Gibbs function of the two phase mixture can be expressed as

$$
G=\left(m_{\ell 1} g_{\ell 1}+m_{g 1} g_{g 1}\right)+\left(m_{\ell 2} g_{\ell 2}+m_{g 2} g_{g 2}\right)
$$

where the subscripts $\ell$ and $g$ indicate liquid and gaseous phases. Differentiating by holding the temperature and pressure (thus the Gibbs functions) constant yields

$$
d G=g_{\ell 1} d m_{\ell 1}+g_{g 1} d m_{g 1}+g_{\ell 2} d m_{\ell 2}+g_{g 2} d m_{g 2}
$$

From conservation of mass,


$$
d m_{g 1}=-d m_{\ell 1} \quad \text { and } \quad d m_{g 2}=-d m_{\ell 2}
$$

Substituting,

$$
d G=\left(g_{\ell 1}-g_{g 1}\right) d m_{\ell 1}+\left(g_{\ell 2}-g_{g 2}\right) d m_{\ell 2}
$$

For equilibrium, $d G=0$. Also $d m_{\ell 1}$ and $d m_{\ell 2}$ can be varied independently. Thus each term on the right hand side must be zero to satisfy the equilibrium criteria. Then we have

$$
g_{\ell 1}=g_{g 1} \text { and } g_{\ell 2}=g_{g 2}
$$

which is the desired result.

16-112 Using Henry's law, it is to be shown that the dissolved gases in a liquid can be driven off by heating the liquid.
Analysis Henry's law is expressed as

$$
y_{\mathrm{i}, \text { liquid side }}(0)=\frac{P_{\mathrm{i}, \text { gas side }}(0)}{H}
$$

Henry's constant $H$ increases with temperature, and thus the fraction of gas $i$ in the liquid $y_{i, l i q u i d ~ s i d e ~}$ decreases. Therefore, heating a liquid will drive off the dissolved gases in a liquid.

## Fundamentals of Engineering (FE) Exam Problems

16-113 If the equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ is $K$, the equilibrium constant for the reaction $2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O} \rightarrow$ $2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2}$ at the same temperature is
(a) $1 / K$
(b) $1 /(2 K)$
(c) $2 K$
(d) $K^{2}$
(e) $1 / K^{2}$

Answer (e) $1 / K^{2}$

16-114 If the equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$ is $K$, the equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{CO}_{2}+$ $3 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ at the same temperature is
(a) $1 / K$
(b) $1 /(K+3)$
(c) $4 K$
(d) $K$
(e) $1 / K^{2}$

## Answer (a) $1 / K$

16-115 The equilibrium constant for the reaction $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 1 atm and $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is given to be $K$. Of the reactions given below, all at $1500^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, the reaction that has a different equilibrium constant is
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 5 atm ,
(b) $2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 1 atm ,
(c) $\mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}$ at 2 atm ,
(d) $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ at 5 atm ,
(e) $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}+3 \mathrm{~N}_{2}$ at 1 atm ,

Answer (b) $2 \mathrm{H}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ at 1 atm ,

16-116 Of the reactions given below, the reaction whose equilibrium composition at a specified temperature is not affected by pressure is
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$
(e) all of the above.

Answer (c) $\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$

16-117 Of the reactions given below, the reaction whose number of moles of products increases by the addition of inert gases into the reaction chamber at constant pressure and temperature is
(a) $\mathrm{H}_{2}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$
(b) $\mathrm{CO}+1 / 2 \mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow \mathrm{CO}_{2}$
(c) $\mathrm{N}_{2}+\mathrm{O}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{NO}$
(d) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$
(e) none of the above.

Answer (d) $\mathrm{N}_{2} \rightarrow 2 \mathrm{~N}$

16-118 Moist air is heated to a very high temperature. If the equilibrium composition consists of $\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, and NO, the number of equilibrium constant relations needed to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture is
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) 4
(e) 5

Answer (c) 3

16-119 Propane $\mathrm{C}_{3} \mathrm{H}_{8}$ is burned with air, and the combustion products consist of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}, \mathrm{OH}, \mathrm{H}_{2}$, and NO. The number of equilibrium constant relations needed to determine the equilibrium composition of the mixture is
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) 4
(e) 5

Answer (d) 4

16-120 Consider a gas mixture that consists of three components. The number of independent variables that need to be specified to fix the state of the mixture is
(a) 1
(b) 2
(c) 3
(d) 4
(e) 5

Answer (d) 4

16-121 The value of Henry's constant for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas dissolved in water at 290 K is 12.8 MPa . Consider water exposed to air at 100 kPa that contains 3 percent $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ by volume. Under phase equilibrium conditions, the mole fraction of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ gas dissolved in water at 290 K is
(a) $2.3 \times 10^{-4}$
(b) $3.0 \times 10^{-4}$
(c) $0.80 \times 10^{-4}$
(d) $2.2 \times 10^{-4}$
(e) $5.6 \times 10^{-4}$

Answer (a) $2.3 \times 10^{-4}$

Solution Solved by EES Software. Solutions can be verified by copying-and-pasting the following lines on a blank EES screen. (Similar problems and their solutions can be obtained easily by modifying numerical values).
$\mathrm{H}=12.8$ "MPa"
$\mathrm{P}=0.1$ "MPa"
y_CO2_air=0.03
P_CO2_air=y_CO2_air*P
y_CO2_liquid=P_CO2_air/H
"Some Wrong Solutions with Common Mistakes:"
W1_yCO2=P_CO2_air*H "Multiplying by H instead of dividing by it"
W2_yCO2=P_CO2_air "Taking partial pressure in air"

16-122 The solubility of nitrogen gas in rubber at $25^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ is $0.00156 \mathrm{kmol} / \mathrm{m}^{3} \cdot$ bar. When phase equilibrium is established, the density of nitrogen in a rubber piece placed in a nitrogen gas chamber at 300 kPa is
(a) $0.005 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
(b) $0.018 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
(c) $0.047 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
(d) $0.13 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$
(e) $0.28 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$

Answer (d) $0.13 \mathrm{~kg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$

Solution Solved by EES Software. Solutions can be verified by copying-and-pasting the following lines on a blank EES screen. (Similar problems and their solutions can be obtained easily by modifying numerical values).

```
T=25 "C"
S=0.00156 "kmol/bar.m^3"
MM_N2=28 "kg/kmol"
S_mass=S*MM_N2 "kg/bar.m^3"
P_N2=3 "bar"
rho_solid=S_mass*P_N2
"Some Wrong Solutions with Common Mistakes:" W1_density=S*P_N2 "Using solubility per kmol"
```


## 16-123 ... 16-125 Design and Essay Problems


[^0]:    $\mathrm{CH}_{4}$
    1000 K
    1 atm

